CONTENTS

Preface vii
Abbreviations and Symbols ix
Introduction 2
Select Bibliography 36

THE THEBAN CYCLE
  Oedipodea 38
  Thebaid 42
  Epigoni 54
  Alcmeonis 58

THE TROJAN CYCLE
  Cypria 64
  Aethiopis 108
  The Little Iliad 118
  The Sack of Ilion 142
  The Returns 152
  Telegony. Thesprotis 164

POEMS ON HERACLES AND THESEUS
  Creophylus, The Capture of Oichalia 172
  Pisander, Heraclea 176
  Panyassis, Heraclea 188
  Theseis 216

GENEALOGICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN EPICS
  Eumelus (Titanomachia, Corinthiaca, Evropia) 220
CONTENTS

Cinaethon 250
Asius 254
Hegesinuous 262
Chersias 264
Danais 266
Minyas 268
Carmen Naupactium 274
Phoronis 282

UNPLACED FRAGMENTS (mostly ascribed to “Homer”) 286

Comparative Numeration 299
Index 309
In the old Loeb Classical Library edition by H. G. Evelyn-White, which originally appeared in 1914, the poems and fragments of Hesiod were coupled with the Homeric Hymns and Epigrams, the remains of the Epic Cycle and other poems associated with Homer's name (including the Battle of Frogs and Mice), and the Contest of Homer and Hesiod. This material is now being distributed across three new volumes, each of which will contain a considerable amount of additional matter. In the present one the section dealing with the Epic Cycle has been expanded to take in more or less all the remains of early epic down to and including Panyassis.

Dealing with fragmentary works is never as satisfactory as having complete ones. The fragments of the early epics, however, are in one way more rewarding than (say) those of the lyric poets. This is because most of them are cited for their mythological content rather than to illustrate some lexical usage, and often this helps us to build up an idea of the larger whole. For most of the poems of the Epic Cycle, at least, we are able to get a fair notion of their structure and contents.

I have edited and arranged the texts according to my own judgment, but relied on existing editions for information about manuscript readings. The nature of the Loeb
series precludes the provision of the fullest philological detail about the sources of fragments, variant readings, or scholars’ conjectures. I have nevertheless tried to ensure that the reader is alerted to the significant textual uncertainties, and, in the case of fragments quoted by ancient authors, supplied with sufficient context to appreciate the purpose for which each one is adduced.

I owe a particular debt of gratitude to Dr. Dirk Obbink for allowing me to see and cite the forthcoming second volume of his monumental edition of Philodemus, *On Piety*, a work well known as an important source of poetic fragments.

Martin L. West
Oxford, May 2002
# Abbreviations and Symbols

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAG</td>
<td>M. Hayduck and others, Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca (Berlin, 1882–1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQ</td>
<td><em>Classical Quarterly</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHG</td>
<td>Carolus et Theodorus Müller, <em>Fragmenta Historicorum Graecorum</em> (Paris, 1841–1873)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRBS</td>
<td>Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCP</td>
<td><em>Harvard Studies in Classical Philology</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JHS</td>
<td><em>Journal of Hellenic Studies</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mus. Helv.</td>
<td><em>Museum Helveticum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGG</td>
<td><em>Nachrichten der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td><em>Paulys Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft</em> (Stuttgart, 1894–1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh. Mus.</td>
<td><em>Rheinisches Museum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPA</td>
<td><em>Transactions of the American Philological Association</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZPE</td>
<td><em>Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[]</td>
<td>words restored where the manuscript is damaged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>letters deleted by scribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; &gt;</td>
<td>editorial insertion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{}</td>
<td>editorial deletion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† †</td>
<td>corruption in text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>(attached to a fragment number) uncertain attribution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

The term “epic” has sometimes been applied to all early hexameter poetry, including, for example, the works of Hesiod and Empedocles. It is now usual to restrict it to narrative poetry about events some distance in the past. Within this category there is a distinction to be made between poetry that is primarily concerned with the narration of a particular heroic episode or series of episodes and poetry concerned with the long-term history of families or peoples, their affiliations and relationships. In the first type, which we may call heroic poetry, the action extends over a few days, a few weeks, or at most a period of years. In the second, which we may call genealogical and antiquarian poetry, it extends over many generations.

The distinction is one of convenience, and it is not absolute, as poems of either sort may contain elements of the other. In Homer we find here and there genealogies going back for six or eight generations, and in the pseudo-Hesiodic *Catalog of Women*, the prime example of genealogical-antiquarian poetry, we find summary heroic narratives attached to individuals as they appear in the genealogies.

Because the archaic epics were redactions of traditional material, there was not always such a clear-cut sense of authorship as there was with lyric, elegy, or iambus. A
INTRODUCTION

few of the later epics, such as Eugammon’s Telegony and Panyassis’ Heraclea, were firmly associated with a specific author, but most tended to be cited anonymously by title, and there was often real uncertainty about the author’s identity. Many writers throughout antiquity preferred not to opt for a name but to use expressions such as “the poet of the Cypria.”

HEROIC POEMS. THE EPIC CYCLE

The identifiable poems of the heroic category either belonged to one of the two great cycles, the Theban and the Trojan, or were concerned with the exploits of one of the two great independent heroes, Heracles and Theseus. Other epics—for example a self-contained Argonautica—must once have existed at least in oral tradition, but if they were ever written down they seem to have disappeared at an early date.

Sometime in the fourth century BC an “epic cycle” (ἐπικὸς κύκλος) was drawn up, probably in Peripatetic circles. It was in effect a reading list, comprising at least the Trojan epics, and perhaps a wider collection. The poems were to be treated as a corpus which could be read in sequence to yield a more or less continuous story (though in fact some of them overlapped in subject matter). The Epic Cycle that Proclus described in his Chrestomathy began with a theogony, so that its narrative extended from the beginning of the world to the end of the heroic age.¹

The epics were well known in the classical period, and poets such as Stesichorus, Pindar, and the tragedians drew

¹ Photius, Bibli. 319a21–30.
INTRODUCTION

on them extensively. Later they fell out of favor. The Hellenistic artists who depicted scenes from Troy and who named Cyclic poems and poets on their works were probably already using prose summaries, not the originals. Yet some of the poems appear to have been still available in the second century AD to certain bookish writers such as Pausanias and Athenaeus.

The Theban Cycle

The Theban and Trojan Wars were the two great military enterprises of the mythical age, the wars which according to Hesiod (Works and Days 161–165) brought to an end the race of the heroes who are called demigods. The poet of the Iliad knows of the earlier war and refers to it in several places.

The legend tells in fact of two separate Theban wars: the failed assault on Thebes by the Seven, and the successful assault by their sons, the so-called Epigoni. The first, which resulted from the quarrel between the sons of Oedipus, was the more famous and the deeper rooted in tradition. It was the subject of the Thebaid. The second, the subject of the Epigoni, was a later invention, a pallid re-

2 The works in question are the mass-produced Macedonian “Homeric cups,” dating from the third to second centuries BC, and the miniature relief plaques from the Roman area, such as the Borgia and Capitoline tablets, which are from the time of Augustus or Tiberius. On the cups see U. Sinn, Die homerischen Becher (Berlin, 1979); on the plaques A. Sadurska, Les tables Iliaques (Warsaw, 1964); Nicholas Horsfall, “Stesichorus at Bovillae?” JHS 99 (1979), 26–49.
INTRODUCTION

flection of the first war, on which some of its details were clearly modelled. If we can trust the information given in the *Contest of Homer and Hesiod*, each of these epics was about 7,000 lines in length, something under half the size of the *Iliad*.

There were two others on associated subjects. The *Oedipodea*, said to have been of 6,600 lines, told the story of Oedipus; the *Alcmeonis*, of unknown length, told of Alcmaon, son of the seer Amphiaraus. Alcmaon became notorious (like Orestes) for killing his mother, which he did because of her role in the first Theban war.

To judge by what we know of their contents, the poems of the Theban cycle breathed a different spirit from the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. With their emphasis on family quarrels and killings, vengeful exiles, and grimly ruthless women and warriors, they have reminded more than one scholar of the world of Germanic saga.

*Oedipodea*

The Borgia plaque attributes this poem to Cinaethon. Of its contents we know only two details: that the Sphinx was represented as a devouring monster, to whom even the regent Creon's son fell victim, and that Oedipus' children, Polynices, Eteocles, and their two sisters, were not the product of his incestuous union with his mother (as in the tragedians) but of a previous marriage to one Euryganea. We do not even know what his mother was called in the poem, whether Epicaste as in the earliest reference to the

---

3 Alcmaon is the epic form of the name, Alcmeon the Attic, Alcman the Doric; Alcmaeon is a false spelling. The poem was anciently cited as the *Alcmeonis* (Ἀλκμεώνις), though later manuscripts generally give Ἀλκμαωνίς.
INTRODUCTION

story (Odyssey 11.271), Io caste (Jocasta) as in tragedy, or something else again.

Thebaid

The opening line is preserved (fr. 1), and it indicates that the war was seen from the Argive viewpoint rather than (as in Aeschylus' Seven Against Thebes) from the Theban. It was thus a story of disastrous failure, not of salvation from peril.

Polynices and Eteocles were doomed to their fatal dispute by curses which their father laid on them. The fragments of the poem describe two occasions of his wrath and two versions of the curse (frs. 2 and 3): the first, that the brothers should be forever quarrelling, the second, more specific, that they should die at one another's hand. According to later authors they initially made an amicable arrangement that each would rule Thebes in alternate years while the other went away. But then Eteocles refused to relinquish power or allow Polynices back into the city.

Polynices made his way to Argos, where Adrastus was king. He arrived at the same time as Tydeus, a fierce Aetolian who was in exile after a domestic killing. The two got into a dispute, whereupon Adrastus recognized them as the boar and the lion that a seer had advised him to make his sons-in-law. He accordingly gave them his two daughters. He agreed to help Polynices recover his rightful throne at Thebes, and the military expedition was prepared.

It is not quite certain, but it is likely, that there were already in the epic seven commanders to correspond to the fabled seven gates of Thebes. The probable list is: Adrastus, Polynices, Tydeus, Capaneus, Parthenopaeus,
INTRODUCTION

Mecisteus, and Amphiaraus. This last hero, who was a wise seer as well as a doughty warrior (fr. 6), knew from the omens that the enterprise was destined to fail, and he tried to avoid enlistment. But he was married to Adrastus' sister Eriphyle; Adrastus had given her to him in settlement of a quarrel, and it had been agreed that in the event of any disagreement between the two of them her arbitration would be final (fr. 7*). On this occasion, bribed by Polynices with a priceless heirloom, the necklace given by Cadmus to Harmonia, she decreed that Amphiaraus must go to the war. As he prepared to set out, knowing that he would not return alive, he gave advice to his sons, Alcmaon and Amphilochus, on how they should conduct themselves when he was no longer there (fr. 8*). He may have charged Alcmaon with the duty of taking revenge on Eriphyle.

For most details of the campaign we have to turn to other authors, who may or may not give an accurate reflection of the narrative of the Thebaid.4 On reaching Nemea the expedition paused to honor with funeral games the boy Opheltes, also called Archemoros, who had been fatally bitten by a snake: this was the mythical origin of the Nemean Games.5 If the episode occurred in the Thebaid, the poem must date from after 573, when the Nemean Games in fact began.

4 See especially Iliad 4.372–398, 5.801–808, 10.285–290; Pindar, Ol. 6.13–17, Nem. 9.13–27; Bacchylides 9.10–20; Diodorus 4.65.5–9; Apollodorus 3.6.3–8; Pausanias 9.5.12, 8.7–9.3; Hyginus, Fabulae 68; Cantz, Early Greek Myth, 510–519.

5 Bacchylides 9.10–24; Euripides, Hypsipyle; Hypotheses to Pindar's Nemeans; Apollodorus 3.6.4; Hyginus, Fabulae 74, 273.6. For a parallel myth about a heroic origin for the Isthmian Games see below on Eumelus' Corinthiaca.
INTRODUCTION

At the river Asopus, a few miles from Thebes, the army halted, and Tydeus was sent ahead to deliver an ultimatum. In the version known to the poet of the *Iliad* he was entertained at a banquet in Eteocles’ house, after which he challenged the Cadmeans to athletic trials and easily beat them all. When he departed they set fifty men to ambush him, but he overcame them all, leaving only one alive to tell the tale.

The Argive attack then went forward. After fierce fighting outside the walls the Thebans were driven back into the city. Capaneus mounted the wall on a ladder, and it seemed that nothing could stop him, until Zeus struck him down with a thunderbolt. This gave the defenders new courage, and the issue was again in the balance. It was agreed that Eteocles and Polynices should fight a duel to settle which was to be king, but it resulted in their both being killed. The battle resumed. One by one the Argive champions were killed, Tydeus showing his savage nature to the last (fr. 9*). The good Amphiaraus was saved from this ignominy: as he fled in his chariot, the earth opened up and swallowed him. He remains alive underground to issue prophecies at his oracular site. Only Adrastus escaped with his life, thanks to the marvellous horse Arion (fr. 11).

The elegiac poet Callinus in the mid seventh century associated this subject matter with “Homer,” and no alternative author is ever named. Herodotus surely has the *Thebaid* in mind when he speaks of “Homeric” poetry that Cleisthenes of Sicyon banned because of its celebration of Argos and Argives (5.67.1). He goes on to tell that Cleisthenes reduced the honor in which Adrastus was held at Sicyon and introduced the cult of Melanippus, who had killed Mecisteus and Tydeus in the Theban war.
INTRODUCTION

Pseudo-Herodotus in his *Life of Homer* does not mention the *Thebaid* as such among Homer’s compositions, but he represents the poet as reciting in the cobbler’s at Neonteichos, at an early stage in his career, “Amphiaraus’ Expedition to Thebes, and the Hymns that he had composed to the gods.” The circumstances imply that the *Expedition* was a relatively short poem, not a full-length epic, not therefore the whole *Thebaid*, but a partial narrative covering perhaps Eriphyle’s machinations and the seer’s instruction of his sons. We should not suppose that this existed as a poem distinct from the *Thebaid*, as Bethe thought. The author imagines the young Homer trying out a specimen of the *Thebaid* that he was working on.  

*Epigoni*

The opening line of the *Epigoni* (fr. 1) proclaims it to be a continuation of the *Thebaid*. It may have been attached to it in some ancient texts, though at least from the time of Herodotus (4.32) it had the status of a separate poem.

The Epigoni and their expedition are known to the *Iliad* poet (4.405–408), although in other passages, such as 5.115–117 and 14.111–127, he seems to forget that Diomedes has proved himself in a previous war. If we trust the mythographers’ accounts, the sons of the Seven were led not by Adrastus’ son Aegialeus, as we might have expected, but (on the advice of Apollo’s oracle) by Alcmaon. After laying waste the villages in the surrounding country

---

they met the Cadmean army at Glisas, five miles northeast of Thebes. Aegialeus was killed by Laodamas, the son of Eteocles, but the Thebans were routed and fled back to the city. Their seer Teiresias advised them to abandon it, and a stream of refugees departed. He went with them as far as Tilphusa, where he died. Some of them went and founded Hestiaea in Thessaly, others settled among the Encheleis, an Illyrian tribe. The victorious Epigoni sacked Thebes and captured Teiresias’ daughter Manto, whom they sent to Delphi as a thanks offering to Apollo (fr. 4). She ended up at Claros in Asia Minor, and established Apollo’s sanctuary there. The famous seer Mopsus was said to be her son.

Herodotus (4.32) expresses doubt about Homer’s authorship of the Epigoni, and a scholiast on Aristophanes (fr. 1) ascribes it to Antimachus, presumably meaning Antimachus of Teos, a poet who was supposed to have seen a solar eclipse in 753 BC. On the strength of this a verse quoted from Antimachus of Teos may be assigned to the Epigoni (fr. 2), and we may also infer that the epic contained a portent in which the sun turned dark. The interest in Claros would be appropriate for a poet from nearby Teos. But he probably wrote long after the eighth century.

Alcmeonis
We may guess that the major event narrated in this poem was Alcmaon’s murder of his mother Eriphyle for having sent Amphiarraus to his doom. This made a natural sequel

---

9 He was the only one of the Epigoni to lose his life, as his father had been the only one to escape with his in the earlier conflict.

10 Plutarch, Life of Romulus, 12.2.
to the first expedition against Thebes, but it does not com-
bine easily with the second expedition, which Alcmaon
led.\textsuperscript{11} The story may therefore predate the development of
the Epigoni legend.

It was popular with the tragedians, and their treatments
have influenced the later mythographers, so that it is hard
to know how much goes back to the epic. The motif of
Alcmaon's being driven mad by his mother's Erinyes, for
example, may have been worked up by the tragedians on
the analogy of the Orestes story. But they will not have in-
vented the tradition of his travels through Arcadia and
Aetolia to Acarnania. The reference to Tydeus' exile from
Aetolia (fr. 4) suggests that the \textit{Alcmeonis} may have told
how Alcmaon went there with Tydeus' son Diomedes and
helped him to rout the enemies of his family.\textsuperscript{12} It is likely
also to have related how Alcmaon found absolution from
his bloodguilt, in accordance with an oracle of Apollo, by
finding a place to live that had not existed under the sun
when he killed his mother. He found it in land newly cre-
ated by silting at the mouth of the Achelous.\textsuperscript{13} The poet's
interest in those western regions is confirmed by fr. 5.

The work is never ascribed to a named author. The im-
portance it gives to the Delphic oracle, its concern with
Acarnania, which was an area of Corinthian settlement in
the time of Cypselus and Periander, and its mention of
Zagreus (fr. 3, otherwise first heard of in Aeschylus) sug-
gest a sixth-century or even early fifth-century date.

\textsuperscript{11} See Gantz, \textit{Early Greek Myth}, 525.
\textsuperscript{12} Ephorus \textit{FGrHist} 70 F 123; Apollodorus 1.8.6.
\textsuperscript{13} Thucydides 2.102.5–6; Apollodorus 3.7.5; Pausanias
8.24.8–9.
INTRODUCTION

The Trojan Cycle

The Trojan cycle comprised eight epics including the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. For the six lost ones we are fortunate to possess plot summaries excerpted from the *Chrestomathy* of Proclus; that for the *Cypria* is found in several manuscripts of the *Iliad*, while the rest are preserved in a single manuscript (Venetus A). For each epic Proclus states its place in the series, the number of books it contained, and an author's name.

It is disputed whether the Proclus who wrote the *Chrestomathy* was the famous fifth-century Neoplatonist (as was believed at any rate by the sixth century) or a grammarian of some centuries earlier. It makes little practical difference, as agreements with other mythographic sources, especially Apollodorus, show that Proclus was reproducing material of Hellenistic date.

His testimony is in some respects defective. It appears from other evidence that Ajax's suicide has been eliminated from the end of the *Aethiopis*, and the whole sack of Troy from the end of the *Little Iliad*, because these events were included in the next poems in the series. Evidently he (or rather his Hellenistic source) was concerned to produce a continuous, nonrepetitive narrative based on the Cyclic poems rather than a complete account of their individual contents. There are other significant omissions too,

14 He is the Neoplatonist in the *Suda*’s life of Proclus (from Hesychius of Miletus). For the other view see Michael Hillgruber, “Zur Zeitbestimmung der Chrestomathie des Proklos,” *Rh. Mus.* 133 (1990), 397–404.
as the fragments show. It is attested, for instance, that the *Returns* contained a descent to Hades, but there is no hint of it in Proclus. It is probably legitimate to fill out his spare summary with some details from the parallel narrative of Apollodorus, and so I have done, giving the additions between angle brackets. Caution is needed, as Apollodorus has sometimes incorporated material from other sources such as tragedy.

*Cypria*

The title means "the Cyprian epic" and implies that it came from Cyprus. It was usually ascribed to a Cypriot poet, Stasinus or Hegesias (or Hegesinus); there was a story, apparently already known to Pindar, that Homer composed it but gave it to Stasinus as his daughter's dowry.\(^{15}\) Nothing is known of this Stasinus, or indeed of the other poets named in connection with the Cycle such as Arctinus of Miletus and Lesches of Pyrrha.

The poet set himself the task of telling the origin of the Trojan War and all that happened from then to the point where the *Iliad* begins. The resulting work lacked organic unity, consisting merely in a long succession of episodes. Many of them were traditional, and are alluded to in the *Iliad*. But the *Cypria* must have been composed after the *Iliad* had become well established as a classic. The language of the fragments (especially fr. 1) shows signs of lateness. The poem can hardly be earlier than the second half of the sixth century.

\(^{15}\) See the Testimonia. Herodotus (at fr. 14) argues against Homer's authorship without indicating that there was any other named claimant.
INTRODUCTION

Aethiopis

The Iliad poet started with a scheme in which, after killing Hector, Achilles was to chase the rest of the Trojans into the city by the Scaean Gate and there meet his fate in accordance with Thetis' warning (18.96). But he changed it, deferring Achilles' death to an indeterminate moment after the end of the poem, and giving to Patroclus the funeral games that would have been Achilles'. A subsequent poet who wished to narrate the death of Achilles had to create another situation in which he killed a champion and pursued the mass of the enemy to the city. On the Iliad's terms the Trojans had no suitable champion left after Hector. But younger poets spun out the story by having a succession of new heroes arrive unexpectedly from abroad to help the Trojans. There was the Thracian Rhesus in the interpolated tenth rhapsody of the Iliad; in the Aethiopis there were successively the Amazon Penthesilea and the Ethiop Memnon; in the Little Iliad there was Eurypylus the son of Telephus. It was Memnon who took the place of Hector as the hero whose death led swiftly to that of Achilles.

Achilles' death was the climax of the Aethiopis, as Hector's is of the Iliad. It was followed by funeral games in his honor. The awarding of his armor to the bravest warrior went with the games. Hence it was natural for Arctinus (if that was the poet's name) to tell of Odysseus' victory over Ajax in that contest and, at least briefly in conclusion, of Ajax's suicide.

He used an existing account of Achilles' death, the Nereids' laments for him, and the funeral games, an account very like the one known to the Iliad poet. But the hero's
translation to the White Island is post-Iliadic, as are the Amazon and Ethiop interventions. The *Odyssey* poet knows of Memnon (4.188, 11.522), the battle for Achilles’ body, the Nereids’ and Muses’ laments, and the funeral games (24.36–94), but he shows no awareness of the Penthesilea episode, which was perhaps the last addition to the structure. She first appears in artistic representations around 600 BC.

The *Amazonia* listed before the *Little Iliad* and *Returns* in the Hesychian *Life of Homer* was presumably the same as the *Aethiopis*, not a separate work.

The *Little Iliad*

This poem, ascribed to Lesches from Pyrrha or Mytilene in Lesbos, is cited by Aristotle together with the *Cypria* to illustrate the episodic nature of some of the Cyclic poems. But it had a more coherent structure than may appear from Proclus’ summary. It began with the Achaeans facing a crisis: with Achilles and Ajax both dead, how were they to make further progress against Troy? Odysseus’ capture of the Trojan seer Helenus unlocked the information they needed. They learned of three essential steps that they had to take. They had to bring Heracles’ bow to Troy; that meant fetching Philoctetes from Lemnos, and it led to the death of Paris, the man whose desire for Helen had caused and sustained the war. They had to bring Neoptolemus from Scyros to take Achilles’ place; he was able to defeat the Trojans’ new champion Eurypylus and end their capability of fighting outside their walls. And they had to steal the Palladion, the divine image that protected the city.

When all that was accomplished, it remained to breach
INTRODUCTION

the Trojan defences. The building of the Wooden Horse provided the means to achieve this. The epic concluded with an account of the sack.

The Odyssey poet shows an extensive acquaintance with the subject matter of the Little Iliad, and must have known, if not that very poem, something quite similar. The Iliad poet knew the Philoctetes story (2.716–725), and of course some version of the sack of Troy; the passages referring to Achilles' son Neoptolemus, however, are suspect (19.326–337, 24.467). The Little Iliad may have been composed about the third quarter of the seventh century.

The Sack of Ilion

This poem, ascribed to the same poet as the Aethiopis, gave an alternative account of the sack that diverged in some details from that in the Little Iliad. In Proclus' summary of the Cycle the corresponding portion of the Little Iliad is suppressed in favor of the Sack.

As he represents it, Arctinus' poem began with the Trojans wondering what to do with the Wooden Horse, the Achaeans having apparently departed. This has been thought an implausible point at which to take up the story; but it corresponds remarkably well to the song of Demodocus described in Odyssey 8.500–520, and we may again suspect that the Odyssey poet knew an epic similar to the Cyclic poem as current in the classical period.

16 Ajax's defeat over the armor (11.543 ff.); Deiphobus as Helen's last husband (compare 4.276, 8.517); Neoptolemus and Eurypylus (11.506 ff., 519 ff.); Odysseus' entry into Troy disguised as a beggar (4.242 ff.); Epeios' building of the horse (8.492 ff.).
INTRODUCTION

The Returns

The *Odyssey* poet was also familiar with "the return of the Achaean" as a subject of epic song (1.326, 10.15), and he composed his own epic against that background. His references to the other heroes' returns are in fair agreement with the content of the Cyclic *Returns*. The Cyclic poem, on the other hand, seems to have made only one brief allusion to Odysseus' return (Neoptolemus' path crossed with his at Maronea)—no doubt because a separate *Odyssey* was already current.

Many of the heroes had uneventful homecomings. The major return stories were (a) the drowning of the Locrian Ajax as punishment for his sacrilege at Troy, and (b) the murder of Agamemnon when he arrived home, followed after some years by Orestes' revenge. There was no place in this story for Menelaus, whose return had therefore to be detached from his brother's and extended until just after Orestes' deed. The return of the two Atreidai formed the framework of the whole epic: it began with the dispute that separated them, and ended with Menelaus' belated return. Athenaeus in fact cites the poem as *The Return of the Atreidai*.

Of the other stories incorporated in it, the death of Calchas at Colophon is connected with the foundation of the oracle at Claros,17 while Neoptolemus' journey to the Molossian country implies the legends of his founding a kingdom there and the claims of local rulers to descend

17 Compare *Epigoni* fr. 4. The poet's interest in this region lends some color to Eustathius' belief that he was a Colophonian, though other sources attribute the work to Agias of Troezen.
from him. What is completely obscure is the place occupied in the epic by the account of “Hades and the terrors in it,” attested by Pausanias (at fr. 1) and the probable context of a whole series of fragments (2–8). The least unlikely suggestion is perhaps that the souls of Agamemnon and those killed with him were described arriving in the underworld, like the souls of the Suitors in *Odyssey* 24.1–204.

**Telegony**
The final poem of the Cycle, intended as a sequel to the *Odyssey*, was an ill-assorted bundle of legends about the end of Odysseus’ life, in which the number of his sons was raised from one to four or possibly five, born of three different mothers.

Teiresias in the *Odyssey* (11.121–137) had told Odysseus that after returning to Ithaca he should journey inland until he found a people ignorant of the sea, and there dedicate an oar and make sacrifice to Poseidon. Then he should go back home and govern his subjects in peace. Eventually in old age he would succumb to a mild death coming from the sea. Eugammon, the poet of the *Telegony*, developed these prophecies. Odysseus not only travelled into Thesprotia but married a local queen there and stayed until her death, leaving their son to rule the kingdom. On his return to Ithaca he found that Penelope had borne him another son. Meanwhile his earlier year-long sojourn with Circe had also borne fruit in a son, Telegonus, “Faraway-born.” Telegonus’ role was to introduce into epic the folktale of the son who unknowingly kills his father in combat, a motif

---

18 On these see especially Albert Hartmann, *Untersuchungen über die Sagen vom Tod des Odysseus* (Munich, 1917).
INTRODUCTION

familiar from the stories of Hildebrand and Hadubrand, Sohrab and Rustum, and others. His use of a sting ray spear made for a somewhat forced fulfilment of the prophecy about Odysseus' death from the sea. The ending in which everyone married each other and lived happily ever after was pure novelette.

The author of this confection is identified as a Cyrenaean active in the 560s. That seems corroborated by the information (fr. 4) that Odysseus' second son by Penelope was called Arcesilaus. In its Doric form, Arcesilas, this was a dynastic name of the Battiad kings of Cyrene; Arcesilas II was reigning in the 560s. By giving Odysseus a son of this name Eugammon was lending credence to a claim that the Battiads were descended from Odysseus. The Thesprotian part of his story, which may have existed earlier, was likewise constructed to bolster the pretensions of a local nobility.

Poems on Exploits of Heracles

Myths of Heracles may go back to Mycenaean times. At any rate poems about his deeds were current before 700 BC. Hesiod was familiar with them, as appears from a se-

19 See M. A. Potter, Sohrab and Rustem. The Epic Theme of a Combat between Father and Son (London, 1902).

20 Clement's allegation that Eugammon stole it from Musaeus (see the Testimonia) may imply that it had some independent currency under another name. Pausanias (at fr. 3) cites a Thesprotis, but this may be identical with the Telegony.

rives of allusions in the *Theogony* (287–294, 313–318, 327–332, 526–532; compare also 215 f., 334 f., 518), and there are many references to him also in the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. Heracles’ fight with the Hydra is already represented on a Boeotian fibula of the late eighth or early seventh century. Considerably earlier is a terracotta centaur with a knee wound, found at Lefkandi in Euboea and dating from the late tenth century: it is perhaps to be connected with the story of Heracles shooting Chiron in the knee.22

The early poems may in most cases have been concerned with single exploits, as in the *Capture of Oichalia* attributed to Homer or Creophylus and the pseudo-Hesiodic *Shield of Heracles* and *Wedding of Ceyx*. But the myth of Heracles’ subjugation to Eurystheus, who laid a series of tasks on him, presupposes narratives in which his successful accomplishment of all these tasks was described, and this myth is already alluded to in the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.23 There must therefore have been a poem or poems covering “the Labors of Heracles,” even if it is uncertain how many or which Labors were included.24

The only archaic epic on this subject that survived to be read by Alexandrian scholars was the *Heraclea* of Pisander of Camirus. (Clement mentions one Pisinous of Lindos from whom, he alleges, Pisander’s poem was plagiarized,


24 The number varies in later accounts. The tally of twelve is not documented earlier than the metopes on the temple of Zeus at Olympia (around 460 BC) and perhaps Pindar fr. 169a.43.
INTRODUCTION

but this may have been no more than a variant attribution found in some copies.) In the second quarter of the fifth century Panyasssis of Halicarnassus, a cousin or uncle of Herodotus, wrote a much longer Heraclea; this may be counted as the last product of the old epic tradition, as Choerilus' Persica, from the late fifth century, represents a self-conscious search for new paths, and Antimachus' Thebaid even more so. Both Pisander and Panyasssis are included in a canon of the five major epic poets, first attested in its complete form by Proclus but perhaps Alexandrian in origin. 

"Creophylus," The Capture of Oichalia

Creophylus of Samos appears in Plato and various later authors as a friend of Homer's who gave him hospitality and was rewarded with the gift of this poem; the effect of the story was to vindicate as Homer's a work generally current under Creophylus' name. However, Creophylus seems not to have been a real person but the fictitious eponym of a Samian rhapsodes' guild, the Creophyleans, one of whom, Hermodamas, was said to have taught Pythagoras.

Oichalia was the legendary city of king Eurytus. Its

25 See Quintilian 10.1.54. The other three in the canon are Homer, Hesiod, and Antimachus. The absence of Eumelus, Arctinus, and the other Cyclic poets is noteworthy.

26 Callimachus, Epigram 6 Pf., inverts the relationship, saying that it was really by Creophylus but became known as Homer's.

27 See Walter Burkert, Kleine Schriften I: Homerica (Göttingen, 2001), 141–143; Filippo Càssola, Inni omerici (Milan, 1975), xxxvii.

28 Iliad 2.596, 730; Odyssey 8.224; [Hesiod] fr. 26.28–33.
INTRODUCTION

location was disputed in antiquity, some placing it in Thessaly (as in the \textit{Iliad}), some in Euboea (as in Sophocles' \textit{Trachiniae}), and others in the Peloponnese (Arcadia or Messene). Pausanias (in fragment 2) implies that Creophylus' poem favored the Euboean claim, but Strabo (also in fragment 2) indicates that it was ambivalent.

Heracles visited Oichalia and was entertained by Eurytus, but presently a quarrel arose between them and Heracles was driven away, perhaps after winning an archery contest in which Eurytus' daughter Iole was the prize. Heracles then stole Eurytus' horses, killed his son Iphitus when he came looking for them, and finally attacked Oichalia, sacked it, and took Iole by force. The story possibly continued, as in Sophocles' play, with Heracles' wife Deianeira sending him the poisoned robe that killed him.\textsuperscript{29}

\textit{Pisander}

Theocritus, in an epigram composed for a bronze statue of Pisander, celebrates him as the first poet to tell the story of Heracles and all his Labors. The fragments of the poem show that it dealt not only with the Labors performed at Eurystheus' behest but also with other exploits such as Heracles' encounter with Antaios and his assault on Troy. If the \textit{Suda}'s statement that it was in two books is correct, it was quite a compact work.

The same source tells us that some dated Pisander earlier than Hesiod (presumably on account of Hesiod's references to the Heracles myths), while others put him in the

\textsuperscript{29} For the various versions of the legend see Gantz, \textit{Early Greek Myth}, 434–437.
INTRODUCTION

mid seventh century. The only real clue is that he represented Heracles as wearing a lion skin and armed with a bow and a club. In art he is portrayed in this garb only from about 600; before that he is shown like a normal hoplite, with shield, spear, and sword.

Panyassis

Panyassis' Heraclea was much more extensive, a work of some 9,000 lines, divided into fourteen books: the longest of pre-Alexandrian epics after the Iliad, Odyssey, and Antimachus' Thebaid. The length is accounted for by an ample narrative style which had room for some leisurely dialog scenes (see fragments 3, 13, 18–22).

The Nemean Lion was mentioned in book 1 (fr. 6), a drinking session which may have been that with the centaur Pholos in book 3 (fr. 9), and the crossing of Oceanus, presumably to Erythea to get the cattle of Geryon, in book 5 (fr. 13). The Geryon exploit usually comes towards the end of the Labors for Eurystheus; if this was the case in Panyassis, the implication will be that a large portion of his poem was taken up with adventures recounted after the conclusion of the Eurystheus cycle. But we have little reliable evidence as to the sequence of episodes. In default of it, it is convenient to take Apollodorus' narrative as a guide in ordering the fragments, though his principal source appears to have been Pherecydes, who wrote a few years after Panyassis and introduced complications of his own.30

Besides the Heraclea, Panyassis is said to have com-

30 The three modern editors of Panyassis, Matthews, Bernabé, and Davies, all differ in their numbering of the fragments, and I have not felt it necessary to follow any one of them.
INTRODUCTION

posed an elegiac poem in 7,000 lines on the legendary colonization of Ionia. As with similar long antiquarian elegies attributed to Semonides (*Samian Antiquities*) and Xenophanes (*Foundation of Colophon, Colonization of Elea*), there is no clear trace of the poem's currency or influence in antiquity, and some doubt remains as to whether it ever really existed.

*Theseis*

Aristotle in his *Poetics* criticizes "all those poets who have composed a *Heracleis*, a *Theseis*, and poems of that kind" for their mistaken assumption that the career of a single hero gives unity to a mythical narrative. We have just two citations from an epic referred to as "the *Theseid*," no author being identified.

Theseus is an Attic hero with only a marginal place in the older epic tradition. He and his family are unknown to the *Iliad* except in interpolated lines (1.265, 3.144). The *Odyssey* mentions the Ariadne story (11.321–325; compare Sappho fr. 206), and the Cyclic poems incorporated the tale that Theseus' sons Acamas and Demophon went to fight at Troy for the sole purpose of rescuing their grandmother Aethra, who had been captured by the Dioscuri and enslaved to Helen. But Theseus' emergence as a sort of Attic Heracles, who overcame a series of monsters and brigands and had various other heroic achievements to his credit, appears on artistic evidence to have occurred only

---

31 *Cypria* fr. 12*; Little *Iliad* fr. 17; *Sack of Ilium* Argum. 4 and fr. 6; compare Alcman *PMGF* 21, and the interpolation at *Iliad* 3.144.
INTRODUCTION

around 525 BC.\textsuperscript{32} It probably reflects the circulation of an epic \textit{Theseis} at this time, perhaps the work from which our citations come. But a \textit{Theseis} is also ascribed to one Nicostratus, who lived in the fourth century.\textsuperscript{33}

GENEALOGICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

Pausanias tells us that, wishing to settle a point of mythical genealogy, he read “the so-called \textit{Ehoiai} and the \textit{Naupaktia}, and besides them all the genealogies of Cinaethon and Asius.”\textsuperscript{34} The \textit{Ehoiai}, that is, the pseudo-Hesiodic \textit{Catalog of Women}, was the most widely current of the early poems that dealt with this kind of subject matter, and an obvious place to turn for information of the sort that Pausanias wanted. There was also a \textit{Great Ehoiai} under Hesiod’s name. But there were various other poems of this category dating from the fifth century BC or earlier, some of them ascribed to particular authors, others anonymous. They were not widely read, but they existed. The quantity is surprising. The explanation is to be sought, not in the archaic Greeks’ insatiable urge to write verse, but rather in the desire of clans and cities to construct a prehistory for themselves, or to modify current assumptions about their prehistory. Sometimes the citizenship of the poet is reflected in the emphasis of the poem. Eumelus is creating a prehis-

\textsuperscript{32} See Emily Kearns and K. W. Arafat in \textit{OCD\textsuperscript{3}} s.v. Theseus.
\textsuperscript{33} Diogenes Laertius 2.59. The choliambic \textit{Theseis} of Diphilus (schol. Pind. \textit{Ol.} 10.83b, uncertain date) was presumably a burlesque.
\textsuperscript{34} Paus. 4.2.1 = Cinaethon fr. 5.
INTRODUCTION

tory for Corinth and Sicyon; Asius is creating one for Samos. This does not represent the entirety of their ambitions, to be sure. There are many fragments that we cannot relate to the poets’ national interests, or see how they fitted into the overall structure.

Eumelus

Eumelus of Corinth, according to Pausanias, was the son of Amphilytus and belonged to the Bacchiad family, who ruled Corinth up to the time of Cypselus (about 657 BC); he is dated in the generation before the first Messenian War, so sometime in the mid eighth century. He was credited with the authorship of a processional song (PMG 696) that the Messenians performed for Apollo on Delos, and in Pausanias’ opinion this was his only genuine work. Five other titles are associated with him: Titanomachy, Corinthiaca, Europa, Return of the Greeks, and Bougonia. The last two are mentioned in only one source each. Bougonia suggests a poem about cattle-breeding, but it is difficult to imagine such a work. The Return of the Greeks is presumably identical with the Cyclic Returns, which is otherwise ascribed to Agias of Troezen: its attribution to Eumelus may be an isolated error.

The three remaining titles are more regularly associ-

35 Paus. 2.1.1; 4.4.1. Eusebius in his Chronicle dated Eumelus similarly to 760/759 or 744/743, while Clement (Strom. 1.131.8) says he overlapped with Archias, another Bacchiad, who founded Syracuse around 734. See A. A. Mosshammer, The Chronicle of Eusebius and the Greek Chronographic Tradition (Lewisburg, 1979), 198–203.
INTRODUCTION

ated with Eumelus, even if many authors prefer to cite them without an author's name. As they are bound together by certain links of subject matter, they may be considered as forming a sort of Corinthian epic cycle transmitted under the name "Eumelus," and kept together under that name, whether or not they are in fact by one poet. It may be that Eumelus' name was remembered in connection with the processional and then attached to the epics because no other name of a Corinthian poet was available.

Titanomachy

This poem was divided into at least two books (fr. 14). The war in which the younger gods defeated the Titans must have bulked large in it, but the fragments show that it had a wider scope. It began with some account of the earlier generations of gods (fr. 1). Both this divine genealogy and the account of the war diverged from Hesiod's *Theogony*.

The poem shows points of contact with the *Corinthiaca* in the interest shown in the Sun god (frs. 10–11) and in the many-handed sea deity Aigaion or Briareos (fr. 3); see frs. 16–17. The prominence of the sons of Iapetos (frs. 5*, 7*) may also be significant in view of Epyhra's connection with Epimetheus in the *Corinthiaca* (fr. 15). It appears that the *Titanomachy* supplied the divine prehistory to the Corinthian dynastic history.

Corinthiaca

This composition was valued more for its content than for its poetry, and the poetic text was largely displaced from

---

36 For the *Titanomachy* Athenaeus mentions Arctinus as a claimant besides Eumelus. On these works see my study listed in the Bibliography.
circulation by a prose version, still under Eumelus' name, that told the same story in what was perhaps felt to be a more accredited format. Hence Clement can associate Eumelus with Acusilaus as a prose writer who used material of the Hesiodic type, and Pausanias can refer to the *Corinthian History*, using a form of title that definitely suggests a prose work. It may have been from a preface prefixed to the prose version that he obtained his biographical details about Eumelus.\textsuperscript{37} Fragments 17 and 21, however, and 16 if rightly assigned to Eumelus, show that some people still had access to the poetic version.

The work was concerned with the origins of Corinth and the history of its kingship, but it also took account of its western neighbor Sicyon. These cities rose to prominence only after about 900 BC, and they had no standing in traditional epic myth; they are hardly mentioned in Homer. Mythical histories had to be constructed for them in the archaic period. For Corinth the first step was to identify it with the Homeric Ephyra, the city of Sisyphus, which lay "in a corner of the Argolid" (*Iliad* 6.152) but whose location was not firmly established. The name was explained as being that of an Oceanid nymph who was the first settler in the area of Corinth (fr. 15). She was married to Epimetheus, who in Hesiod is the husband of the first woman, Pandora.

The royal line was traced from Helios, the Sun god, who had been awarded the site in a dispute with Poseidon (fr. 16\textsuperscript{+}), down to Sisyphus and Glaucus. We do not know how much further the tale went. It can hardly have omit-

\textsuperscript{37} Clem. *Strom.* 6.26.7; Paus. 2.1.1 (fr. 15).
INTRODUCTION

ted Glaucus’ son Bellerophon, who went to Lycia and started a new royal line there (*Iliad* 6.168–211). It may be that Eumelus was the source for Pindar’s myth of the golden bridle which Bellerophon obtained from Athena and which enabled him to capture Pegasus.38

*Europa*

The title *Europa* implies that the story of Europa had a prominent place in the work, which Pausanias indeed (at fr. 30) calls “the Europa poem.” It apparently recorded her abduction by Zeus in the form of a bull (fr. 26), presumably also the birth of her sons Minos, Rhadamanthys, and Sarpedon, and perhaps some of their descendants.

The story of Europa led also towards Boeotia. The *Europa* of Stesichorus included the story of Cadmus’ foundation of Thebes (*PMGF* 195), no doubt after he had searched in vain for his vanished sister Europa and received advice from Delphi. If the Europa story was developed similarly in the Eumelian poem, this suggests possible contexts for the Delphic reference of fr. 28 and for Amphion and his lyre (fr. 30). Europa herself had Boeotian connections, as did one of her sons.

Does the *Europa* show any signs of connection with the *Corinthiaca* or with Corinth or Sicyon? We may note firstly that the story of Dionysus and Lycurgus (fr. 27) is dragged oddly into the *Iliad* in the episode where Glaucus relates to Diomedes the history of Sisyphus of Ephyra and his descendants (6.130–140, 152–211). Nowhere else in the *Iliad* or *Odyssey* does Dionysus have such prominence. But he was the patron deity of the Bacchidae, as

INTRODUCTION

their name implies; the Bacchis from whom they claimed descent was a son of the god.\textsuperscript{39}

Secondly, Amphion and Zethus (fr. 30) have a direct connection with Sicyon, as there was a tale that their mother Antiope, a daughter of Asopus, had been abducted from Hyria in Boeotia by the Sicyonian Epopeus, and that he was actually their father.\textsuperscript{40} Epopeus played a part in the narrative of the \textit{Corinthiaca}, and an Antiope figured there as his grandmother, the consort of Helios.

It seems likely that fr. 29, as it deals with another daughter of Asopus abducted from Hyria, should also be assigned to the \textit{Europia}. This Asopid is Sinope, the eponym of the Milesian colony on the Black Sea, founded (to judge by the archaeological evidence) in the mid seventh century. The interest in this area parallels the Argonautic element in the \textit{Corinthiaca}.\textsuperscript{41}

There is, then, some reason to treat the \textit{Titanomachy}, \textit{Corinthiaca}, and \textit{Europia} as a group, apart from their common attribution to Eumelus. That they were really the work of an eighth-century Bacchiad is excluded on chronological grounds. The \textit{Titanomachy} is not likely to antedate the later seventh century, as the motifs of the Sun’s chariot and his floating vessel are not attested earlier than that. The \textit{Corinthiaca} must date from sometime after the foundation of the Isthmian Games (582) and probably af-

\textsuperscript{39} Sch. Ap. Rhod. 4.1212/1214a.

\textsuperscript{40} See Paus. 2.6.1–4, who quotes Asius (fr. 1); Apollodorus 3.5.5.

\textsuperscript{41} Alternatively, if fr. 29 is from the \textit{Corinthiaca}, the two poems are linked by the interest in Asopids abducted from Hyria.
INTRODUCTION

ter the first Greek settlement in Colchis (mid sixth century). Orpheus and the race in armor (fr. 22*) are also late elements. As for the *Europia*, if the Sinope fragment is rightly assigned to it, that poem too reflected a fairly advanced stage in Greek penetration of the Black Sea, in this case after about 650.

*Cinaethon, Asius, and Others*

Among his texts of first recourse on questions of mythical genealogy Pausanias names the poems of Cinaethon and Asius, and the *Naupaktia*. None of these was widely read in the Roman period, and for Cinaethon and Asius Pausanias himself is the source of nearly all the fragments. Cinaethon is described as a Lacedaemonian, but we can say nothing else about him; Eusebius’ dating to 764/3 BC is of no more value than any of the other datings assigned to epic poets by ancient chronographers. There is a puzzling randomness in the titles occasionally associated with Cinaethon: *Oedipodea, Little Iliad, Telegony*. The actual fragments cannot be ascribed to any of these. They are from a genealogical work which contained (appropriately for a Spartan poet) information about descendants of Agamemnon and Menelaus, but also about Cretan figures and about the children of Medea and Jason.

Asius of Samos seems somewhat more a figure of flesh and blood. He has a father’s name as well as a city, and he does not appear among the claimants for authorship of any of the Cyclic poems. His genealogies showed a healthy concern with the history of his native island (frs. 7, 13), though they also took in heroes from Boeotia (frs. 1–4),

31
INTRODUCTION

Phocis (fr. 5), Aetolia (fr. 6), the Peloponnese (frs. 8–10), and Attica (fr. 11). Besides hexameter poetry, Asius is also quoted for an enigmatic elegiac fragment.\(^{42}\)

We have one fragment each from two obscure poets whom Pausanias had found quoted by an earlier author, Callippus of Corinth, and who were no longer current in his own time. These were Hegesinious, author of an *Atthis* (the fragment, however, concerns Boeotia), and Chersias of Orchomenos. Callippus was a writer of the early imperial period, perhaps an epideictic orator rather than a historian. It is often maintained that the two poets and their fragments, which he quoted in what was perhaps an oration to the Orchomenians, were his own inventions.\(^{43}\)

There seems no strong ground for the suspicion; if he had wanted to forge testimonies of old poets, he would surely have come up with verses of a less humdrum character. Chersias’ existence at least is recognized by Plutarch, who makes him a contemporary of Periander and Chilon and an interlocutor in the *Banquet of the Seven Sages* (156e, 163f); he alludes to some incident which had caused him to fall out of favor with Periander. This may be a novelistic fiction, but some record of a poet Chersias seems to lie behind it.


INTRODUCTION

Anonymous Poems

The “Naupactus epic” (Naupaktia or Naupaktika), although regularly cited by its title alone, or with the phrase “the author of the Naupaktika,” is not wholly anonymous, as Pausanias tells us that Charon of Lampsacus, an author of about 400 BC, ascribed it to a Naupactian named Carcinus, whereas most people credited it to a Milesian. He implies that the title was not accounted for by any particular concentration on Naupactian matters. That being so, the title would imply a poem that was current in the Naupactus area or believed to originate from there. 44

Pausanias describes it as being “on women,” which suggests a structure similar to that of the Hesiodic Ehoiai, with a succession of genealogies taking their starting point from various heroines. But it contained at least one ample narrative of the heroic type: the story of the Argonauts. More than half of the fragments come from the scholia to Apollonius Rhodius, which contrast details of Apollonius’ narrative with that of the older poem. It is a sign of Naupactian interest in the northwest that Jason was represented as migrating to Corcyra after the death of Pelias (fr. 9). This was no doubt the Corcyraean legend of the time, as was the affiliation to Jason of the Epirotic figure Mermerus. 45

The Phoroniis told of Phoroneus, the first man in Argive myth, and his descendants. The Argive focus is clear in fr. 4, less so in other fragments, such as those on the Phrygian

44 The clearest parallel is the title Cypria; perhaps also Phocais and Iliad, Little Iliad.
45 See the note to the translation.
INTRODUCTION

Kouretes and Idaean Dactyls (2–3). It is not apparent whether the poem told of Io’s journey to Egypt and her progeniture of an Egyptian family that eventually returned to Argos. That story was related in another anonymous poem, the Danais or Danaides. This is classified here as a genealogical rather than a heroic (single-episode) poem because of the nature of the myth, which leads on ineluctably to the Danaids’ slaughter of their bridegrooms, the sons of Aegyptus, and the dynasty that descended from the one who was spared, Lynceus. The remarkable length of the poem, reported as 6,500 verses, also suggests a broad scope. Like the Phoronis, it found occasion to speak of the Kouretes (fr. 3), and of myth about the gods (fr. 2) whose relevance to the Danaid saga is obscure.

Also assigned to this section are the fragments of the Minyas. The Minyans were the legendary inhabitants of Orchomenos, and the poem may perhaps have begun with genealogies covering that part of Boeotia; there were no particular myths about the Minyans as such,46 or about their eponym Minyas. The fragments, however, come exclusively from an account of Theseus’ and Pirithous’ descent to the underworld, and of various people whom they met there or observed undergoing punishment. How this was connected with Minyan matters is entirely obscure.

It may be that the Minyas was the same as the poem on the descent of Theseus and Pirithous to Hades which Pausanias (9.31.5) mentions in his list of poems that some people (wrongly, in his view) attributed to Hesiod. If they were two different poems, then the papyrus fragment here

46 The identification of the Argonauts as Minyans was a secondary development.
INTRODUCTION

given as fr. 7 of the Minyas might be from either. But the Minyas has the stronger claim, as the poem for which there is actual evidence of currency; and what Meleager says about his own death in fr. 7.1–2 corresponds exactly to the information in fr. 5.

UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

A number of authors quote from “Homer” lines or phrases that do not occur in the poems known to us. In some cases this must be put down to confusion or corruption, or the distortion of genuine Homeric lines through misrecollection. Of the residue that cannot be so accounted for, a part probably came from poems of the Epic Cycle, which we know tended to be attributed wholesale to Homer, especially in the fifth century. Sometimes we can guess at a likely context in one or other of these poems.

Other epic fragments are quoted with no attribution. Here the editor must try to decide whether they have a claim to be old rather than Hellenistic or later. I have restricted myself to a few quoted by pre-Hellenistic authors or by Homeric commentators who are probably citing what they think are early poems.

There are many hexameter fragments on papyrus that do not show clear signs of late composition and might in theory be from archaic epic. But in view of the limited currency that the early epics had in later times, the chances are not high, and their subject matter is generally doubtful. There would have been little advantage in including them in the present volume.

47 It is also Hesiod fr. 280 Merkelbach–West.
SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

Editions


General

INTRODUCTION


Welcker, F. G. *Der epische Cyclus, oder die homerischen Dichter*. Bonn, i2 1865, ii 1849.

Theban Cycle


Trojan Cycle


Eumelus


THE THEBAN CYCLE

ΟΙΔΙΠΟΔΕΙΑ

TESTIMONIUM

IG 14.1292 ii 11 = Tabula Iliaca K (Borgiae) p. 61 Sadurska

τ]ήν Οἰδιπόδειαν τήν ὑπὸ Κινάϊθωνος τοῦ [Δακεδαι-
μονίου λεγομένην πεποιήσθαι παραλιπόν]τες, ἐπῶν
οὐδαν Ἔχ', ὑποθήγομεν Θηβαῖδα [ Λακεδαι-

[Δακεδαιμονίου - παραλιπόν]τες e.g. suppl. Wilamowitz.

FRAGMENTA

1 Paus. 9.5.10–11

παιδας δὲ ἐξ αὐτῆς οὐ δοκῶ οἰ γενέσθαι, μάρτυρι Ὀμή-

ρων χρώμενος, ὅς ἐποίησεν ἐν Ὀδυσσείαι (11.271–274).

"μητέρα τ' Οἰδιπόδαο ἵδον, καλὴν Ἐπικάστην, ἡ μέγα
ἐργον ἔρεξεν ἀϊδρείμην νόοιο | γῆμαμένη δι' ὑπέλ. ὁ δ' ὁν
πατέρ' ἑξεναρίξαν | γῆμεν ἂφαρ ὁ ἀνάπυστα θεοὶ θέσαν
ἀνθρώποισιν." πῶς οὖν ἐποίησαν ἀνάπυστα ἂφαρ, εἶ δὴ
τέσσαρες ἐκ τῆς Ἐπικάστης ἐγένοντο παιδεὶς τῷ Οἰδί-

ποδι; ἐξ Εὐρυγανείας (δὲ) τῆς Ἐπέρφαντος ἐγεγόνεσαν.
THE THEBAN CYCLE

OEDIPODEA

TESTIMONIUM

Borgia plaque

... passing over the Oedipodea, which [they say was composed] by Cinaethon the [Lacedaemonian] in 6,600 verses, we will put down the Thebaid [. . .]

FRAGMENTS

1 Pausanias, Description of Greece

That he had children by his mother, I do not believe; witness Homer, who wrote in the Odyssey, “And I saw Oedipus’ mother, fair Epicaste, who unwittingly did a terrible thing in marrying her own son, who had killed his father; and the gods soon made it known among people.” How did they soon make it known, if Oedipus had four children by Epicaste? No, they had been born from Euryganea, the daughter of Hyperphas.
THEBAN CYCLE

δηλοῖ δὲ καὶ ὁ τὰ ἐπὶ ποιήσας ἃ Οἰδίποδια ὄνομάξουσι.

Cf. Pherec. fr. 95 Fowler; Apollod. Bibl. 3.5.8; schol. Eur. Phoen. 13, 1760.

2* Asclepiades FGrHist 12 F 7a

“ἔστι δίπουν ἐπὶ γῆς καὶ τετράπουν, οὐ μία
φωνή,
καὶ τρίπουν, ἀλλάσσει δὲ φυὴν μόνον, ὄσο' ἐπὶ
γαῖαν
ἐρπετὰ κινεῖται καὶ ἀν' αἰθέρα καὶ κατὰ πόντον.
ἀλλ' ὁπόταν πλείστοισιν ἐρείδομεν ἐρείδομεν ποσὶ
βαίνῃ,
5 ἐνθά μένος γυῖοισιν ἀφανρότατον πέλει αὐτοῦ.”


Variae lectiones: 1 φωνῆ[ ] μορφή 2 φυῆ[ ] φύσιν
3 κινεῖται[ ] γίνηται, γίνονται καὶ ἀν’ ἀνά τ’
4 πλείστοισιν[ ] τρισσοῖσιν, πλείονεσσιν ἐρείδομεν]
ἐπειγόμενον 5 μένος[ ] τάχος.

3 Schol. Eur. Phoen. 1760

ἀναρτάξουσα δὲ μικροὺς καὶ μεγάλους κατήσθιεν, ἐν οἷς
καὶ Αἴμονα τὸν Κρέοντος παῖδα . . . οἱ τὴν Οἰδίποδιαν
γράφοντες τούδεις οὕτω φησίτ’ περὶ τῆς Σφιγγός.”
OEDIPODEA

This is made clear also by the poet of the epic that they call Oedipodea.

2* Asclepiades, Tragedians' Tales

"There is on earth a two-footed and four-footed creature with a single voice, and three-footed, changing its form alone of all creatures that move in earth, sky, or sea. When it walks on the most legs, then the strength of its limbs is weakest."¹

3 Scholiast on Euripides, Phoenician Women

(The Sphinx) seized and devoured great and small, including Haemon the son of Creon . . . The authors of the Oedipodea say of the Sphinx:

¹ This hexameter version of the Sphinx's riddle is quoted by various sources which go back to Asclepiades of Tragilus (late fourth century BC). There is a good chance that he took it from the Oedipodea. The solution of the riddle is "man," who starts by crawling on all fours and ends by using a stick as a third leg.
THEBAN CYCLE

άλλ' ἐτὶ κάλλιστόν τε καὶ ἰμεροέστατον ἄλλων
παῖδα φίλον Κρείοντος ἀμύμονος, Αἴμονα δίον.

Cf. Apollod. Bibl. 3.5.8.

ΘΗΒΑΙΣ

TESTIMONIA

IG 14.1292 ii 11, see above.

Paus. 9.9.5

ἐποιήθη δὲ ἐς τὸν πόλεμον τούτον καὶ ἐπη Θῆβαις. τὰ
δὲ ἐπη ταῦτα Καλλῖνος ἀφικόμενος αὐτῶν ἐς μνήμην
ἐφησεν Ὄμηρον τὸν ποιήσαντα εἶναι· Καλλῖνοι δὲ
πολλοὶ τε καὶ ἄξιοι λόγου κατὰ ταῦτα ἔγνωσαν. ἔγω
δὲ τὴν ποίησιν ταύτην μετὰ γε Ἰλιάδα καὶ τὰ ἐπη τὰ
ἐς Ὀδυσσέα ἐπαινῶ μάλιστα.

Ps.-Herod. Vita Homeri 9

κατήμενος δὲ ἐν τῷ σκυτείῳ, παρεόντων καὶ ἄλλων,
τὴν τε ποίησιν αὐτοῖς ἐπεδείκνυτο, Ἀμφιάρεω τε τὴν
ἐξελασίαν τὴν ἐς Θῆβας, καὶ τοὺς ὑμνοὺς τοὺς ἐς
θεοὺς πεποιημένους αὐτῶι."
THEBAID

But also the handsomest and loveliest of all, the dear son of blameless Creon, noble Haemon.²

THEBAID

TESTIMONIA

Borgia plaque, see above.

Pausanias, Description of Greece

There was also an epic composed about this war, the Thebaid. Callinus in referring to this epic said that Homer was its author, and many worthy critics have agreed with Callinus. I myself rate this poem the best after the Iliad and the Odysseus epic.

Pseudo-Herodotus, Life of Homer

As he sat in the cobbler's shop, with others also present, he would perform his poetry for them, Amphiarais' Expedition to Thebes, and the Hymns that he had composed to the gods.

² Sophocles makes Haemon the fiancé of Antigone.
THEBAN CYCLE

FRAGMENTA

1 Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi 15

ό δὲ ὁμήρος ἀποτυχών τῆς νίκης περιερχόμενος ἔλεγε τὰ ποιήματα, πρῶτον μὲν τὴν Θηβαϊδα, ἔπη Ἡ, ἢς ἡ ἀρχή.

"Ἀργος ἀείδε, θεά, πολυδύσιον, ἐνθευ ἄνακτες.

2 Ath. 465e

ό δὲ Οἰδίπους δί' ἐκπώματα τοῖς νιότρις κατηράσατο, ὡς ὁ τὴν κυκλικὴν Θηβαϊδα πεποιηκὼς φησιν, ὅτι αὐτῶι παρέθηκαν ἐκπώμα ὁ ἀπηγορεύκει, λέγων οὕτως:

αὐτὰρ ὁ διωγενῆς ἥρως ξανθὸς Πολυνείκης πρῶτα μὲν Οἰδιπόδηι καλῆν παρέθηκε τράπεζαν ἄργυρεν Κάδμοι θεόφρονος: αὐτὰρ ἐπείτα 
χρύσεον ἐμπλήσεν καλόν δέπας ήδεος οἶνον.

αὐτὰρ ὁ γ' ὃς φράσθη παρακείμενα πατρὸς ἐδ' ἔμπεσε θυμώι, 
αἴψα δὲ παυσίν ἐδώσι μετ' ἀμφοτέρουσιν ἐπαράς ἄργαλεας ήράτο, θεάν δ' οὐ λάνθαν Ἠρινύ, 
ὡς οὐ οἱ πατρώι' ἐνηεί <εν> φιλότητι 

δᾶσσαντ', ἀμφοτέρουσι δ' ἄει πόλεμοι τε μάχαι 

10 τε...

8 θεάν Robert: θεόν codd. 9 πατρώι' ἐνηεί ἐν Ribbeck: πατρωιαν εἴη cod. 10 δᾶσσαντ' Hermann: δᾶσαντο 
cod.: δᾶσσοντ' Wackernagel.
THEBAID

FRAGMENTS

1 The Contest of Homer and Hesiod

Homer, after his defeat in the contest, went about reciting his poems: firstly the *Thebaid* (7,000 lines), which begins

Sing, goddess, of thirsty Argos, from where the lords . . .

2 Athenaeus, Scholars at Dinner

Oedipus cursed his sons on account of cups, as the author of the Cyclic *Thebaid* says, because they set before him a cup that he had forbidden. These are his words:

But the highborn hero, flaxen-haired Polynices, firstly set beside Oedipus the fine silver table of Cadmus the godly; then he filled his fine gold cup with sweet wine. But when he became aware that his father's precious treasures had been set beside him, some great evil invaded his heart, and at once he laid dreadful curses on both his sons, which the divine Erinys did not fail to note: that they should not divide their patrimony in friendship, but the two of them ever in battle and strife . . .
THEBAN CYCLE

3 Schol. Soph. Oed. Col. 1375

οἱ περὶ Ἑσεοκλέα καὶ Πολυνείκην, δὴ ἔθους ἔχοντες τῶι πατρὶ Ὀιδέποδι πέμπειν ἡ̂ξ ἐκάστον ἱερεῖον μούραν τὸν ὄμον, ἐκλαθὸμενοί ποτε, εἰτε κατὰ ραιστώνην εἴτε ἡ̂ξ ὀτουοῦν, ἰσχύον αὐτῶι ἐπεμψαν· ὦ δὲ μικροφύχως καὶ τελέως ἀγεννῶς, ὦµως δ’ οὐν ἀρὰς ἔθετο κατ’ αὐτῶν, δόξας κατολιγῷραι θαθα, ταύτα ὁ τὴν κυκλικὴν Θηβαϊδα ποιήσας ἰστορεῖ οὕτως·

ἰσχύον ὡς ἐνόηςε χαμαί βάλεν εἴπε τε µῦθον· "ὡς µοι ἐγώ, παίδες µεν ὀνειδείοντες ἐπεμψαν . . ."

εὐκτο δὶ βασιλῆ̂ι καὶ ἄλλοις ἄθανάτοισιν, χερσὶν ὑπ’ ἀλλήλων καταβήµεναι Ἀἴδος εἰσῳ.

4*

"Ἀδραστον μελέγηρων

Plat. Phaedr. 269a

tί δὲ τὸν µελέγηρον Ἀδραστον οἴµεθα ἡ καὶ Περικλέα, εἰ ἀκούσειαν ὃν νῦν δὴ ἡµεῖς δυνήµεν τῶν παγκάλων τεχνηµάτων, κτλ.

5 Apollod. Bibl. 1.8.4

Ἀλθαίας δὲ ἀποθανούσης ἐγηµέν Οἰνεὺς Περίβοιαν τὴν Ἰππονόου. ταύτην δὲ ὁ µὲν γράψας τὴν Θηβαϊδα πολε-
3 Scholiast on Sophocles, *Oedipus at Colonus*

Eteocles and Polynices, who customarily sent their father Oedipus the shoulder as his portion from every sacrificial animal, omitted to do so on one occasion, whether from simple negligence or for whatever reason, and sent him a haunch. He, in a mean and thoroughly ignoble spirit, but all the same, laid curses on them, considering he was being slighted. The author of the Cyclic *Thebaid* records this as follows:

When he realized it was a haunch, he threw it to the ground and said, “Oh, my sons have insultingly sent . . .” . . . He prayed to Zeus the king and to the other immortals that they should go down into Hades’ house at each other’s hands.

4*

Adrastus the honey-voiced

Plato, *Phaedrus*

How do we imagine the honey-voiced Adrastus or even Pericles would react, if they could hear of the wonderful rhetorical devices we were just going through, etc.

5 Apollodorus, *The Library*

When Althaea died, Oineus married Periboia the daughter of Hipponoos. The writer of the *Thebaid* says that Oineus got her
THEBAN CYCLE

μηθείσης Ὄλενον λέγει λαβεῖν Ὁινέα γέρας. Ὅσιόδος δὲ (fr. 12 M.–W.) . . . ἐγεννήθη δὲ ἐκ ταύτης Ὁινίει Τυδεύς.

6

ἀμφότερον μάντις τ’ ἁγάθος καὶ δουρὶ μάχεσθαι.

Pind. Ol. 6.15

ἐπτὰ δ’ ἐπειτὰ πυρᾶι νεκρῶν τελεσθέντων Ταλαϊνίδας | εἶπεν ἐν Θήβαισι τοιοῦτον τι ἔπος: “ποθέω στρατιᾶς ὅφθαλμον ἔμας, | ἀμφότερον μάντιν τ’ ἁγάθον καὶ δούρῃ μάρνασθαι.” Schol. ad loc. ὁ Ἀσκληπιάδης φησὶ ταῦτα εἰληφέναι ἐκ τῆς κυκλικῆς Θηβαίδος.

Versum heroicum restituit Leutsch; item CEG 519.2 (Attica, s. iv).

7* Schol. Pind. Nem. 9.30b

dιαφορὰ δὲ ἐγεννήθη τοῖς περὶ Ἀμφιάραον καὶ Ἀδραστον, ὥστε τῶν μὲν Ταλαίν ὑπὸ Ἀμφιαράου ἀποθανεῖν, τῶν δὲ Ἀδραστων φυγεῖν εἰς Σικυόνα . . . υστερον μέντοι συν-εληλύθασι πάλιν, ἐφ’ ὦν συνοικήσει τῇ Ἐμφύλῃ ὁ Ἀμφιάραος, ἵνα εἰ τι

μέγ’ ἐρισμα μετ’ ἀμφωτέρουσι γένηται,

αὐτῇ διαιτάι.
THEBAID

as a prize from the sack of Olenos, whereas Hesiod says . . .
From her Tydeus was born to Oineus.

6

(Amphiaraus), both a good seer and good at fighting
with the spear.

Pindar, *Olympian Odes*

Then after the seven dead were hallowed on the pyre, the
son of Talaos at Thebes said something like this: “I miss my
army’s seeing eye, both a good seer and good at fighting with
the spear.” Scholiast: Asclepiades (of Myrlea) says Pindar has
taken this from the Cyclic *Thebaid*.

7* Scholiast on Pindar

A quarrel came about between Amphiaraus and Adrastus,
with the consequence that Talaos was killed by Amphiaraus
and Adrastus fled to Sicyon . . . But later they came to terms, it
being provided that Amphiaraus should marry Eriphyle, so
that if any
great dispute should arise between the two of them,
she would arbitrate.

3 Adrastus.
4 Adrastus’ sister.
"πουλύποδός μοι, τέκνον, ἔχων νόον, Ἄμφιλοχ', ἕρως,
tοῖσιν ἐφαρμόζειν, τῶν κεν κατὰ δῆμον ἵκηαι,
ἀλλοτε δ' ἄλλοιος τελέθειν καὶ χρονὶ ἐπεσθαί.

1-2 Ath. 317a ὁμοίως ἱστορεῖ καὶ Κλέαρχος, ἐν δεύτερω
περὶ παροιμιῶν (fr. 75 Wehrli) παρατιθέμενος τάδε τὰ ἔπη,
οὐ δηλῶν ὅτου ἐστὶν "πουλύποδός—ἱκηαί". Antig. Caryst.
Mirab. 25 οθεν δήλον καὶ ὅ ποιητὴς τὸ θρυλοῦμενον
ἔγραβεν "πουλύποδός—ἐφαρμόζειν".

3 Zenob. vulg. 1.24 "ἀλλοτε—ἐπεσθαί". ὣτι προοήκει
ἐκαστον ἐξομοιοῦν ἤαυτὸν τούτοις ἐν οἷς ἀν καὶ γένηται
tόπους· ἐκ μεταφορᾶς τού πολύποδος. Item fere Diogenian.
1.23.

1-2 cum 3 coniunxit Bergk 1 ἔχων ἐν στήθεσι θυμὸν Antig.
2 ἐφαρμόζων vel -ζου Ath. codd. τῶν κεν κατὰ Schweig-
häuser: ὄν καὶ vel κε Ath. codd. 3 ἄλλοιος Bergk: -ον
codd. χρονί West: χώρα codd.

9* Schol. (D) II. 5.126
Τυδεὺς ὁ Οἰνέως ἐν τῶι Θηβαϊκῷ πολέμῳ ὑπὸ Μελα-
νίππου τοῦ Ἀστακοῦ ἑτρόθη, Ἀμφιάρεως δὲ κτείνας τὸν
Μελάνιππον τὴν κεφαλὴν ἐκόμισεν. καὶ ἄνοιξας αὐτὴν ὁ
Τυδεὺς τὸν ἐγκέφαλον ἔρροφεν ἀπὸ θυμοῦ. Ἀθηνᾶ δέ,
κομίζουσα Τυδεὶ ἄθανασίαν, ἰδούσα τὸ μίασμα ἀπ-
eστράφη αὐτὸν. Τυδεὺς δὲ γνωσὶ ἐδείηθη τῆς θεοῦ ἵνα κἂν

50
THEBAID

8*

“Pray hold to the octopus’ outlook, Amphilochus my son, and adapt it to whatever people you come among; be changeable, and go along with the color.”

1–2 Athenaeus, Scholars at Dinner: Clearchus records likewise in the second book of his work On Proverbs, quoting these verses without declaring whose they are: “Pray hold—come among.”

Antigonus of Carystus, Marvels: Hence the Poet wrote the much-quoted words “Pray hold—adapt it.”

3 Zenobius, Proverbs: “Be changeable—color”: meaning that one should assimilate himself to the surroundings he finds himself in. It is a metaphor from the octopus.

9* Scholiast on the Iliad

Tydeus the son of Oineus in the Theban war was wounded by Melanippus the son of Astacus. Amphiaras killed Melanippus and brought back his head, which Tydeus split open and gobbled the brain in a passion. When Athena, who was bringing Tydeus immortality, saw the horror, she turned away from him. Tydeus on realizing this begged the goddess at least

5 The speaker is Amphiaras.
6 Perhaps meaning “Homer.”
τῶι παιδὶ αὐτοῦ παράσχη τὴν ἀθανασίαν.

Similiter schol. (AbT), ubi additur ἱστορεῖ Φερεκύδης (3 F 97): ἡ ἱστορία παρὰ τοῖς κυκλικοῖς G m.rec. suo Marte ut videtur.

10 Paus. 9.18.6

καὶ ὁ Ἀσφόδικος οὗτος ἀπέκτεινεν ἐν τῇ μάχῃ τῇ πρὸς Ἀργείους Παρθενοπαίον τὸν Ταλαι, καθὰ οἱ Θηβαῖοι λέγουσιν, ἐπεὶ τὰ γε ἐν Θηβαϊδι ἐπὶ τὰ ἐς τὴν Παρθενοπαίον τελευτὴν Περικλύμενον τὸν ἀνελόντα φησιν εἶναι.

11 Schol. (D) Il. 23.346

Ποσειδῶν ἔρασθεὶς Ἕρινυὸς καὶ μεταβαλὼν τὴν αὐτοῦ φύσιν εἰς ἵππον ἔμιγη κατὰ Βοωτίαν παρὰ τῇ Τιλφούση κρήνῃ: ἥ δὲ ἐγκύος γενομένη ἵππον ἐγέννησεν, ὅς διὰ τὸ κρατιστεῖν Ἀρίων ἐκλήθη. Κοπρεὺς Ἀλιάρτου βασιλεύον πόλεως Βοωτίας ἑλαβεν δώρων αὐτοῦ παρὰ Ποσειδῶνος: οὗτος δὲ αὐτὸν Ἡρακλῆ ἐχάρισατο γενομένωι παρ’ αὐτῶι. τοῦτω δὲ διαγωνισάμενος ὁ Ἡρακλῆς πρὸς Κύκνον τὸν Ἀρεως ὕιον καθ’ Ἱπποδρομίαν ἐνίκησεν ἐν τῷ τοῦ Παγασαίου Ἀπόλλωνος ἱερῷ, δὲ στὶ πρὸς Ἄρσην. εἰθ’ ύστερον αὖθις ὁ Ἡρακλῆς Ἀδραστῶι τὸν πῶλον παρέσχεν ύφ’ οὖ κυνὸς ὁ Ἀδραστῶι ἐκ τοῦ Θηβαϊκοῦ πολέμου διεσώθη, τῶν ἄλλων ἀπολομένων. ἡ ἱστορία παρὰ τοῖς κυκλικοῖς.

Cf. schol. (T) 347; Apollod. Bibl. 3.6.8.
to bestow the immortality on his son.\footnote{Diomedes.}
Some manuscripts add "The story is in Pherecydes"); in one a late hand adds "The story is in the Cyclic writers."

\section{10 Pausanias, \textit{Description of Greece}}

And this Asphodicus in the battle against the Argives killed Parthenopaeus the son of Talaos, according to what the Thebans say; the verses about Parthenopaeus' death in the \textit{Thebaid} make Periclymenus the one who slew him.

\section{11 Scholiast on the \textit{Iliad}}

Poseidon fell in love with Erinys, and changing his form into a horse he had intercourse with her by the fountain Tilphousa in Boeotia. She conceived and gave birth to a horse, which was called Arion because of its supremacy.\footnote{The name suggested \textit{aristos}, "best."} Copreus, who was king at Haliartus, a town in Boeotia, received him from Poseidon as a gift. He gave him to Heracles when the latter stayed with him. Heracles used him to compete against Ares' son Cycnus in a horse race at the shrine of Pagasaean Apollo, which is near Troezen,\footnote{Perhaps an error for "Trachis." Heracles has Arion in his fight against Cycnus in pseudo-Hesiod, \textit{Shield of Heracles} 120. It is mentioned as Adrastus' steed, a byword for swiftness, at \textit{Il.} 23.346.} and won. Then Heracles gave the foal in turn to Adrastus, and thanks to him Adrastus alone was saved from the Theban war when all the others perished. The story is in the Cyclic poets.
THEBAN CYCLE

Paus. 8.25.7–8

τὴν δὲ Δήμητρα τεκείν φασιν ἐκ τοῦ Ποσειδῶνος θυγατέρα... καὶ ἱππον τὸν Ἀρίονα... ἐπάγονται δὲ εὐς Ἰλιάδος ἔπη καὶ ἐκ Θηβαίδος μαρτυρία σφισιν εἶναι τοῦ λόγου, ἐν μὲν Ἰλιάδι (23.346–347) ἐς αὐτὸν Ἀρίονα πεποιήσθαι... ἐν δὲ τῇ Θηβαίδι ὡς Ἀδραστος ἐφευγεν ἐκ Θηβῶν έιματα λυγρὰ φέρων σὺν Ἀρίοιν κυνοχαίτη.

αινίσσεσθαι οὖν ἐθέλουσι τὰ ἔπη Ποσειδῶνα Ἀρίον εἶναι πατέρα.

εἴματα codd.: σήματα Beck.

ΕΠΙΓΟΝΟΙ

1 Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi 15

ὁ δὲ ὁμήρος ἀποτυχών τῆς νίκης περιερχόμενος ἔλεγε τὰ ποιήματα, πρῶτον μὲν τὴν Θηβαίδα... εἴτα Ἐπιγόνους, ἔπη Χ, ὃν ἡ ἀρχή:

Νῦν αὖθι ὀπλοτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἀρχόμεθα, Μοῦσαι.

φάσοι γὰρ τινες καὶ ταῦτα ὁμήρου εἶναι.

---

10 Or, with Beck's emendation (Mus. Helv. 58 (2001), 137–139), “bearing the sad symbols,” that is, tokens that the Seven had attached to Adrastus' chariot before they started, as keepsakes for their heirs if they perished. See Aeschylus, Seven Against Thebes 49–51.
They say that Demeter bore a daughter by Poseidon . . . and the horse Arion . . . And they adduce verses from the *Iliad* and from the *Thebaid* as evidence of their tale, saying that in the *Iliad* it is written of Arion himself . . . and in the *Thebaid* that Adrastus fled from Thebes,

his clothes in sorry state, with Arion the sable-haired.

So they want the verse to hint that Poseidon was father to Arion.\(^\text{11}\)

---

**EPIGONI**

1 *The Contest of Homer and Hesiod*

Homer, after his defeat in the contest, went about reciting his poems: firstly the *Thebaid* . . . and then the *Epigoni* (7,000 lines), which begins

But now, Muses, let us begin on the younger men.

(For some say that this too is Homer’s work.)

\(^{11}\) Because “sable-haired” is usually an epithet of Poseidon. Later poets hint at Arion uttering prophetic speech at the Games for Archemoros at Nemea (Propertius 2.34.37) or when Adrastus fled from the war at Thebes (Statius, *Thebaid* 11.442). Their source may be Antimachus, but it is possible that the motif appeared in the Cyclic epic; compare the speech of Achilles’ horse Xanthus in *Iliad* 19.404 ff.

---
THEBAN CYCLE

Schol. Ar. Pac. 1270, “νῦν αὖθ’ ὑπλοτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἀρχώ-μεθα”

ἀρχή δὲ τῶν ᾿Επιγόνων ᾿Αντιμάχου.

2 Clem. Strom. 6.12.7

῾Αντιμάχου τε τοῦ Τηίου εἰπόντος

ἐκ γὰρ δώρων πολλὰ κάκ’ ἀνθρώπους πέλουται,

῾Αγίας ἐποίησεν ῾Αγίας ἐποίησεν (Nosti fr. 7).

3* Phot., Et. Gen., Suda s.v. Τευμησία

περὶ τῆς Τευμησίας ἀλώπεκος οἱ τὰ Θηβαϊκὰ γεγραφη-κότες ἰκανῶς ἱστορῆκασι, καθάπερ ᾿Αριστόδημος (FGr Hist 383 F 2): ἐπιπεμφθηκαί μὲν γὰρ ὑπὸ θεῶν τὸ θηρίον τοῦτο τοῖς Καδμείοις, διότι τῆς βασιλείας ἐξέκλειον τοὺς ἀπὸ Κάδμου γεγονότας. Κέφαλοι δὲ φασὶ τὸν Δηιόνος, ῾Αθημναῖον ὅντα καὶ κύνα κεκτημένον δὴ ὑδὲν διέφευγεν τῶν θηρίων, ὡς ἀπέκτεινεν ἀκὼν τῆν ἐαυτὸν γυναῖκα Πρόκριν, καθηράντων αὐτὸν τῶν Καδμείων, διώκειν τὴν ἀλώπεκα μετὰ τοῦ κυνὸς· καταλαμβανομένους δὲ περὶ τὸν Τευμησόν λίθους γενέσθαι τὸν τε κύνα καὶ τὴν ἀλώπεκα. εἰλήφασι δὲ οὕτω τὸν μῦθον ἐκ τοῦ ἑπικοῦ κύκλου.

56
EPIGONI

Scholiast on Aristophanes, “But now, Muses, let us begin on the younger men”

It is the beginning of the Epigoni of Antimachus.

2 Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies

And where Antimachus of Teos had said

For from gifts much ill comes to mankind,

Agias wrote: [see Returns, fr. 7.]

3* Photius, Lexicon

Concerning the Teumesian Fox the writers of Theban history have given a sufficient account, for example Aristodemus. They say that the animal was sent upon the Thebans by the gods because they were excluding the descendants of Cadmus from the kingship. They say that Cephalus the son of Deion, an Athenian who had a hunting dog that no animal could escape, after accidentally killing his wife Procris and being purified by the Cadmeans, hunted the fox with his dog; and that just as it was catching it near Teumesos, both the dog and the fox were turned to stone. These writers have taken the myth from the Epic Cycle.  

12 Probably an allusion to the bribing of Eriphyle.  
13 The story was presumably told in one of the Theban epics. It is assigned to the Epigoni on the hypothesis that it was after the death of Eteocles that the Thebans excluded Cadmus’ descendants from the kingship.
THEBAN CYCLE


οἱ δὲ τὴν Ῥηβαΐδα γεγραφότες φασίν ὅτι ύπὸ τῶν Ἐπιγόνων ἀκροβίνον ἀνετέθη Μαντώ ἡ Τεφρεσίου θυγάτηρ εἰς Δελφοὺς πεμφθεῖσα: καὶ κατὰ χρησμὸν Ἀπόλλωνος ἐξερχομένη περιέπεσε Ῥακίωι τῷ Δέβητος νῦν, Μυκηναίῳ τὸ γένος. καὶ γημαμένη αὐτῷ (τοῦτο γὰρ περιείχε τὸ λόγιον, γαμεῖσθαι δὲ ἀν συναντήσῃ), ἐλθοῦσα εἰς Κολοφώνα καὶ ἐκεῖ δυσθυμήσασα ἐδάκρυσε διὰ τὴν τῆς πατρίδος πόρθησιν διὸ πέρ ὀνομάσθη Κλάρος ἀπὸ τῶν δακρύων, ἐποίησεν δὲ Ἀπόλλωνι ἱερὸν.

5 Herod. 4.32

ἀλλ’ Ἡσιόδῳ μὲν ἐστὶ περὶ Ἄπερμερέων εἰρημένα (fr. 150.21 M.-W.), ἐστὶ δὲ καὶ Ὄμηρῳ ἐν Ἐπιγόνοις, εἰ δὴ τῷ ἐάντι γε Ὀμηρος ταῦτα τὰ ἐπεα ἐποίησε.

ΑΛΚΜΕΩΝΙΣ

1 Schol. Eur. Andr. 687

καὶ ὁ τὴν Ἀλκμαιωνίδα πεποιηκὼς φησι περὶ τοῦ Φῶκου ἐνθὰ μὲν ἀντίθεος Τελαμῶν τροχοειδεἶ δίσκων πλῆξε κάρη, Πηλεὺς δὲ θοῶς ἀνὰ χεῖρα ταῦτας ἀξίνηι εὐχάλκωι ἐπεπλῆγει μέσα νῶτα.

1 μὲν Schwartz: κεν. codd.
The writers of the *Thebaid* say that Teiresias' daughter Manto was sent to Delphi by the Epigoni and dedicated as a tithe; and she went out in obedience to an oracle of Apollo and encountered Rhakios the son of Lebes, a Mycenaean by blood. She married him—this was part of the oracle, that she should marry the first man she met—and went to Colophon, and there, overcome by sorrow, she wept for the sack of her native city. Hence the place was named Claros, from her tears. And she established a shrine for Apollo.

But Hesiod has mention of the Hyperboreans, and so does Homer in the *Epigoni*, if Homer really composed this poem.

And the author of the *Alcmeonis* says about Phocus:

There godlike Telamon hit him on the head with a wheel-shaped discus, and Peleus quickly raised his arm above his head and struck him in the middle of his back with a bronze axe.

---

14 Assumed to be an error for the *Epigoni*, unless this is here taken to be part of the *Thebaid*.
15 The implied etymology is from *klao*, "I weep."
16 Phocus (ancestor of the Phocians), Telamon, and Peleus were the three sons of Aeacus. After the murder Telamon went to live on Salamis and Peleus to Thessaly.
THEBAN CYCLE

2 Ath. 460b
καὶ ὁ τὴν Ἄλκμαιωνίδα δὲ ποιήσας φησίν.

νέκυς δὲ χαμαιστρώτου ἐπὶ τείνας
εὖρείης στιβάδος προεθηκ' αὐτοῖσι θάλειαν
δαίτα ποτηριά τε, στεφάνους τ' ἐπὶ κρασίν
ἐθηκεν.

3 Et. Gud. s.v. Ζαγρεύς
ὁ μεγάλως ἄγρεύων, ὡς:

"πότνια Γῆ, Ζαγρεύ τε θεῶν παννπερτατε
πάντων",

ὁ τὴν Ἄλκμαιωνίδα γράφας ἐφη.

Cf. Ἐκλογαὶ διαφόρων ὅνομάτων, Ἀνεcdn. Οx. ii 443.8.

4 Apollod. Bibl. 1.8.5
Τυδεὺς δὲ ἄνηρ γενόμενοι γενναῖος ἐφυγαδεύθη κτείνας,
ὡς μέν τινες λέγονσιν, ἀδελφὸν Οἰνέως Ἀλκάθουν, ὡς δὲ
ὁ τὴν Ἄλκμαιωνίδα γεγραφῶς, τοὺς Μέλανος παιδὰς
ἐπιβουλεύοντας Οἰνεῖ, Φηνέα Εὐρύαλον Ἰπέρλαον Ἀντί-
οχον Εὐμήθην Στέρνοποι Ἐλθιππον Σθενέλαον.

5 Strab. 10.2.9
ὁ δὲ τὴν Ἀλκμεωνίδα γράφας Ἰκαρίου τοῦ Πηνελόπης
2 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

The author of the *Alcmeonis* says too:

And laying the bodies out on a broad pallet spread on the ground, he set before them a rich banquet and cups, and put garlands on their heads.

3 *Etymologicum Gudianum*

Zagreus: the one who greatly hunts, as the writer of the *Alcmeonis* said:

"Mistress Earth, and Zagreus highest of all the gods."¹⁷

4 Apollodorus, *The Library*

Tydeus grew into a gallant man, but was forced into exile after killing, as some say, Oineus' brother Alcathous, but as the writer of the *Alcmeonis* says, the sons of Melas, who were plotting against Oineus: Pheneus, Euryalus, Hyperlaus, Antiochus, Eumedes, Sternops, Xanthippus, and Sthenelaus.

5 Strabo, *Geography*

But the writer of the *Alcmeonis* says that Icarius, Penelope's

¹⁷ The etymologist falsely explains Zagreus' name from *za-"very" and *agreuein* "hunt." In Aeschylus (frs. 5, 228) he is a god of the underworld. The line perhaps comes from a prayer in which Alcmaeon called upon the powers of the earth to send up his father Amphiaraus.
THEBAN CYCLE

πατρὸς νείες γενέσθαι δύο, 'Αλνζέα καὶ Λευκάδιον, δυνα-
στεύσαι δὲ ἐν τῇ 'Ακαρνανίᾳ τούτους μετὰ τοῦ πατρὸς.

6 Schol. Eur. Or. 995

ἀκολουθεῖν ἂν δόξειν τῷ τῆν Ἁλκμαιωνίδα πεποιηκότι
eis tā peri tēn ārnav, ὡς καὶ Διονύσιος ὁ κυκλογράφος
φησί (15 F 7). Φερεκύδης δὲ (fr. 133 Fowler) οὐ καθ' Ἐρμοῦ
μὴν φησι τῆν ārnav ὑποβληθήναι ἄλλα Ἀρτέμιδος. δὲ
tēn Ἀλκμαιωνίδα γράψας τὸν ποιμένα τὸν προσαγα-
γόντα τὸ ποίμνιον τῶι Ἀτρέι Ἀντίοχον καλεῖ.

7 Philod. De pietate B 6798 Obbink

καὶ τῆς ἐπὶ Κρόνου ζω[ῆς εὖ]δαιμονεστά[της οὗ]ς, ὡς
ἐγραψ[αν Ἡσι]οδὸς καὶ ὁ τῆν ['Αλκμ]εωνίδα ποή[σας,
ALCMEONIS

father, had two sons, Alyzeus and Leucadius,¹⁸ and that they ruled with their father in Acarnania.

6 Scholiast on Euripides, Orestes

Euripides would appear to be following the author of the Alcmeonis in regard to the story about the lamb,¹⁹ as Dionysius the Cyclographer also says. Pherecydes says that it was not from Hermes' wrath that the lamb was put into the flock, but from Artemis'. And the writer of the Alcmeonis calls the shepherd who brought the lamb to Atreus Antiochus.

7 Philodemus, On Piety

And the life in the time of Kronos was most happy, as [Hesi]od and the author of the [Alcm]eonis have written, and Sophocles etc.

¹⁸ Mythical eponyms of the Acarnanian town Alyzea and the nearby island of Leucas.
¹⁹ A golden lamb was discovered in Atreus' flocks, and on the strength of this he claimed the kingship. His brother Thyestes seduced his wife and got possession of the lamb, but was banished. The story may have been told in the Alcmeonis as a parallel to Eriphyle's fatal betrayal of her husband.
THE TROJAN CYCLE

ΚΤΠΡΙΑ

TESTIMONIA

Ael. V.H. 9.15

λέγεται δὲ κάκενο πρὸς τούτοις, ὦτι ἄρα ἀπορῶν ἐκδούναι τὴν θυγατέρα (Ὅμηρος) ἐδωκεν αὐτῇ προϊκα ἔχειν τὰ ἔπη τὰ Κύπρια· καὶ ὁμολογεῖ τοῦτο Πάνδαρος (fr. 265 Sn.–M.).


Arist. Poet. 1459a37, see below, Testimonia to the Little Iliad.

Merkelbach–Stauber, Steinepigramme aus dem griechischen Osten 01/12/02 (de Halicarnasso)

45 ἔσπειρεν Πανύασσων ἐπῶν ἀρίσημον ἀνακτα, Ἰλιακῶν Κυπρίαν τίκτεν ἀοιδοθέτην.
THE TROJAN CYCLE

CYPRIA

TESTIMONIA

Aelian, *Historical Miscellany*

This too is said in addition, that when Homer had no means of giving his daughter in marriage, he gave her the epic *Cypria* to have as her dowry; and Pindar agrees on this.

---

*Aristotle, Poetics*: see below, Testimonia to the *Little Iliad*

Halicarnassian inscription (second century BC)

(This city) sowed the seed of Panyassis, famous master of epic verse; it gave birth to Cyprias, the poet of Trojan epic.
TROJAN CYCLE

Phot. Bibl. 319a34

λέγει δὲ (Πρόκλος) καὶ περὶ τῶν Κυπρίων ποιημάτων, καὶ ὡς οἱ μὲν ταῦτα εἰς Στασίνων ἀναφέρονσι Κύπριον, οἳ δὲ Ἠγησίων τὸν Σαλαμίνον αὐτοῖς ἐπιγράφουσιν, οἳ δὲ Ὄμηρον γράψαν, δοῦναι δὲ ὑπὲρ τῆς θυγατρὸς Στασίνωι, καὶ διὰ τὴν αὐτὸν πατρίδα Κύπρια τὸν πόνον ἐπικληθῆναι. ἀλλ' οὐ <προσ>τίθεται ταύτη τῇ αἰτίᾳ, μηδὲ γὰρ Κύπρια προπαροξυτόνως ἐπιγράφεσθαι τὰ ποιήματα.

Schol. Clem. Protr. 2.30.5, "Κυπριακὰ ποιήματα"

Κύπρια ποιήματα εἰσὶν τὰ τοῦ κύκλου περιέχει δὲ ἀρπαγὴν Ἑλένης, ὦ δὲ ποιητὴς αὐτῶν ἀδηλὸς· εἰς γὰρ ἔστι τῶν κυκλικῶν.

Schol. Dion. Thr. i.471.34 Hilgard, see the Testimonia to the Margites.

ARGUMENTUM

Proclus, Chrestomathia, suppleta ex Apollod. epit. 3.1–33

ἐπιβάλλει τούτοις τὰ λεγόμενα Κύπρια ἐν βιβλίοις φερόμενα ἐνδέκα, ὅν περὶ τῆς γραφῆς ύστερον ἔρωμεν, ἵνα μὴ τὸν ἔξης λόγον νῦν ἐμποδίζωμεν. τὰ δὲ περιέχοντα ἐστὶ ταῦτα;

1 Proclus was wrong. Kypria was proparoxytone, being the neuter plural adjective, "Cyprian," agreeing with poiemata or epea, "verses." The Halicarnassians, however, to appropriate the
CYPRIA

Photius, Library

(Proclus) also speaks of some poetry called Cypria, and of how some attribute it to Stasinus of Cyprus, while some give the author's name as Hegesinus of Salamis, and others say that Homer wrote it and gave it to Stasinus in consideration of his daughter, and that because of where he came from the work was called Cypria. But he does not favor this explanation, as he says the poem's title is not Kypria with proparoxytone accent.1

Scholiast on Clement of Alexandria

"The Cyprian poem" is the one belonging to the Cycle; it deals with the rape of Helen. Its poet is uncertain, being one of the Cyclices.

ARGUMENT

Proclus, Chrestomathy, with additions and variants from Apollodorus, The Library2

This3 is succeeded by the so-called Cypria, transmitted in eleven books; we will discuss the spelling of the title4 later, so as not to obstruct the flow of the present account. Its contents are as follows.

work for themselves (see the inscription above, and below, frs. 5 and 10), claimed that Kypria was to be read paroxytone, that is, "by Cyprias," this being supposedly the name of a Halicarnassian poet. Proclus apparently accepted this.

2 Enclosed in angle brackets; see Introduction, pp. 12 f.
3 We do not have what preceded this excerpt in Proclus' work, but it was no doubt an account of the Theban cycle.
4 See the note above on the Photius passage.
ΤΡΩΙΑΝ CYCLE

(1) Ζεὺς βουλεύεται μετὰ τῆς Θέμιδος περὶ τοῦ Τρώικοῦ πολέμου. παραγενομένη δὲ Ἤρις εὐωχομένων τῶν θεῶν ἐν τοῖς Πηλέως γάμοις νείκοις περὶ κάλλους ἐνύστησιν Ἀθηνᾶι, Ἡραι καὶ Ἀφροδίτην αἱ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον ἐν ᾗθη κατὰ Δίως προσταγῆν ὑφ’ Ἐρμοῦ πρὸς τὴν κρίσιν ἁγοῦται. αἱ δὲ ἐπαγγέλλονται δῶρα δώσειν Ἀλέξανδροι Ἠρα μὲν σὺν ἐφη προκριθέσα δώσειν βασιλείαν πάντων, Ἀθηνᾶ δὲ πολέμου νίκην, Ἀφροδίτη δὲ γάμον Ἐλένης. Αρ.) καὶ προκρίνει τὴν Ἀφροδίτην ἐπαρθεῖσι τοῖς Ἐλένης γάμους Ἀλέξανδρος. ἔπειτα δὲ Ἀφροδίτης ὑποθεμένης ναυπηγεῖται. <πηξαμένου ναῦς Φηρέκλου Αρ.> καὶ Ἐλενος περὶ τῶν μελλόντων αὐτοῖς προθεσπίζει, καὶ ἡ Ἀφροδίτη Αἰνείαν συμπλεῖν αὐτῶι κελεύει. καὶ Κασσάνδρα περὶ τῶν μελλόντων προδηλοῖ.

(2) ἐπιβας δὲ τῆς Δακεδαιμονίας Ἀλέξανδρος ἔναπετει παρὰ τοῖς Τυνδαρίδαις, καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα ἐν τῇ Σπάρτῃ παρὰ Μενελάωι <ἐπὶ ἐννέα ήμέρας> καὶ Ἐλένη παρὰ τὴν εὐωχίαν δίδωσι δῶρα ὁ Ἀλέξανδρος καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα Μενέλαος εἰς Κρήτην ἐκπλεῖ <κηδεύσαι τὸν μητροπάτορα Κατρέα> καὶ κελεύσας τὴν Ἐλένην τοῖς ξένοις τὰ ἐπιτήδεια παρέχειν, ἔως ἂν ἀπαλλαγῶσιν. ἐν τούτω δὲ Ἀφροδίτη συνάγει τὴν Ἐλένην τῶι Ἀλέξανδρῳ καὶ μετὰ τὴν μίξιν τὰ πλείστα κτήματα ἐνθέμενοι νυκτὸς ἀποπλέουσι. <ἡ δὲ ἐνναέτη Ἐρμώνην καταλιποῦσα, ἐνθημένη τὰ πλεῖστα τῶν χρημάτων, ἀνάγεται τῆς νυκτὸς σὺν αὐτῶι. Αρ.> χειμῶνα δὲ αὐτοῖς ἐφίστησιν Ἡρα, καὶ προσενεχθεῖς
(1) Zeus confers with Themis about the Trojan War. As the gods are feasting at the wedding of Peleus, Strife appears and causes a dispute about beauty among Athena, Hera, and Aphrodite. On Zeus’ instruction Hermes conducts them to Alexander on Ida for adjudication. <They promise Alexander gifts: Hera said that if she were preferred she would give him kingship over all, Athena promised victory in war, and Aphrodite union with Helen.> Alexander, excited by the prospect of union with Helen, chooses Aphrodite. After that, at Aphrodite’s instigation, ships are built <by Phereclus>. Helenus prophesies what will happen to them. Aphrodite tells Aeneas to sail with Alexander. And Cassandra reveals what will happen.

(2) On landing in Lacedaemon, Alexander is entertained by the Tyndarids, and subsequently in Sparta by Menelaus, <for nine days>. While receiving this hospitality Alexander gives Helen presents. After this, Menelaus sails off to Crete <for the funeral of his maternal grandfather, Catreus>, instructing Helen to look after the visitors until their departure. Then Aphrodite brings Helen together with Alexander, and after making love they put most of Menelaus’ property on board and sail away in the night. <Helen left behind her nine-year-old daughter Hermione.> But Hera sends a storm upon them, and after being

---

Σιδώνι ο Ἄλεξανδρός αἱρεῖ τὴν πόλιν. <εύλαβούμενος
dὲ Ἄλεξανδρός μὴ διωχθῇ, πολὺν διέτριψε χρόνον ἐν
Φοινίκῃ καὶ Κύπρῳ. Ἀρ.> καὶ ἀποπλεύσας εἰς Ἰλιον
gάμους τῆς Ἑλένης ἐπετέλεσεν.

(3) ἐν τούτῳ δὲ Κάστωρ μετὰ Πολυδέυκους τὰς
Ἱδα καὶ Λυγκέως βοῶς ύφαιρούμενοι ἐφωράθησαν.
καὶ Κάστωρ μὲν ύπὸ τοῦ Ἰλιδα ἀναρεῖται, Λυγκέως δὲ
cαὶ Ἰδας ύπὸ Πολυδέυκους. καὶ Ζεὸς αὐτοῖς ἐτερή-
μερον νέμει τὴν ἀθανασίαν.

(4) καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα Ἰρις ἀγγέλλει τῶι Μενελάῳ τὰ
γεγονότα κατὰ τὸν οἶκον· ὃ δὲ παραγενόμενος <ἐις
Μυκήνας Ἀρ.> περὶ τῆς ἐπι Ἰλιον στρατείας βουλεύ-
εται μετὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ. καὶ πρὸς Νέστορα παραγίνε-
tαι Μενέλαος, Νέστωρ δὲ ἐν παρεκβάσει διηγεῖται
αὐτῷ ὡς Ἑπωτεὺς φθείρας τῆν Λυκούργου² θυγατέρα
ἐξεπορθήθη, καὶ τὰ περὶ Οἰδίπου, καὶ τὴν Ἡρακλέ-
ους μανίαν, καὶ τὰ περὶ Θησέα καὶ Ἀριάδνην.

(5) ἔπειτα τοὺς ἠγεμόνας ἄθροίζουσιν ἐπελθόντες
tῆν Ἑλλάδα. ὃ δὲ πέμπων κήρυκα πρὸς ἐκαστὸν
tῶν βασιλέων τῶν ὄρκων ὑπεμήνησκεν ὃν ὠμοσαν,
kαὶ περὶ τῆς ἱδίας γυναικὸς ἐκαστὸν ἀσφαλίζεσθαι
παρῆνει, ὅσῃ λέγων γεγενῆσθαι τὴν τῆς Ἑλλάδος
καταφρόνησιν καὶ κοινῆ. Ἀρ.> καὶ μαίνεσθαι προσ-
pοιησάμενον Ὄδυσσεά ἐπὶ τῶι μὴ θέλεων συντρατεύ-
εσθαι ἐφώρασαν, Παλαμήδους ὑποθεμένου τῶν νῦν
Τηλέμαχον ἐπὶ κόλασιν ἐξαρπάσαντες. ἄρπάσας δὲ
Τηλέμαχον ἐκ τοῦ Πηνελόπης κόλπου ὡς κτενῶν ἐξι-
carried to Sidon, Alexander takes the city. <As a precau-
tion, in case he was pursued, he stayed for a long time in 
Phoenicia and Cyprus. > And he sailed off to Ilion and cele-
brated a wedding with Helen.

(3) Meanwhile Castor and Polydeuces were caught 
stealing the cattle of Idas and Lynceus. And Castor was 
killed by Idas, but Lynceus and Idas were killed by 
Polydeuces. And Zeus awarded them immortality on alter-
nate days.

(4) After this, Iris brings Menelaus the news of what has 
happened back home. He goes <to Mycenae> and confers 
with his brother about the expedition against Ilion. And 
Menelaus goes to Nestor, and Nestor in a digression re-
lates to him how Epopeus seduced the daughter of Lycur-
gus5 and had his city sacked; also the story of Oedipus, and 
the madness of Heracles, and the story of Theseus and 
Ariadne.

(5) Then they travel round Greece assembling the lead-
ers. <Agamemnon sent a herald to each king reminding 
them of the oaths they had sworn; and he advised each one 
to make sure of his wife, as this contempt shown to Greece 
was an equal threat to all. > Odysseus feigned insanity, as he 
did not want to take part in the expedition, but they found 
him out by acting on a suggestion of Palamedes’ and 
snatching his son Telemachus for a beating. <Palamedes 
snatched Telemachus from Penelope’s bosom and drew his

5 Perhaps a mistake for “Lycus,” the brother of Nycteus, 
whose daughter Antiope was seduced by Epopeus and recovered 
by Lycus. See Asius, fr. 1.
TROJAN CYCLE

φούλκει. Αρ. > <Μενέλαος σὺν 'Οδυσσεί καὶ Ταλθυβίῳ πρὸς <Κυνύρων εἰς> Κύπρον ἐλθόντες συμμαχεῖν ἐπειθοῦν. ὦ δὲ Ἀγαμέμνονι μὲν οὐ παρόντι θώρακας ἐδωρήσατο ὀμόσας δὲ πέμψειν πεντήκοντα ναῦς, μίαν πέμψας ἦς ἑρχεν > ὁ Πυγμαλίωνος καὶ τὰς λοιπὰς ἐκ γῆς πλάσας μεθήκεν εἰς τὸ πέλαγος. Αρ.>

(6) καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα συνελθόντες εἰς Αὐλίδα θύουσιν. καὶ τὰ περὶ τὸν δράκοντα καὶ τοὺς στρονθοὺς γενόμενα δείκνυται, καὶ Κάλχας περὶ τῶν ἀποβησομένων προλέγει αὐτοῖς.

(7) ἔπειτα ἀναχθέντες Τευθρανίαι προσίσχουσι, καὶ ταύτην ὡς Ἰλιον ἔπόρθον. Τήλεφος δὲ ἐκβοηθεῖ, Θέρσανδρον τε τῶν Πολυνείκους κτείνει καὶ αὐτῶς ύπὸ Ἀχιλλέως τιτρώσκεται. <τοὺς Μυσοὺς καθοπλύσας ἐπὶ τὰς ναῦς συνεδίωκε τοὺς Ἐλλήνας καὶ πολλοὺς ἀπέκτεινεν, ἐν οἷς καὶ Θέρσανδρον τὸν Πολυνείκους ὑποστάντα. ὁρμήσαντος δὲ Ἀχιλλέως ἐπὶ αὐτὸν ύπὸ μείνας ἐδιώκετο καὶ διωκόμενος ἐμπλακεῖς εἰς ἀμπέλου κλήμα τὸν μηρόν τιτρώσκεται δόρατι. Αρ.> 4 ἀποπλέουσι δὲ αὐτοῖς ἐκ τῆς Μυσίας χειμῶν ἐπιπίπτει καὶ διασκεδάζουσι. Ἀχιλλέως δὲ Σκύρῳ προ<σ> - σχὼν γαμεῖ τὴν Δυκομήδους θυγατέρα Δηδάμειαν. ἔπειτα Τήλεφον κατὰ μαντείαν παραγενόμενον εἰς Ἀργος ἰάται Ἀχιλλέως ὡς ἠγεμόνα γενησόμενον τοῦ ἐπὶ Ἰλιον πλοῦ. <Τήλεφος δὲ ἐκ τῆς Μυσίας, ἀνίατον τὸ τραύμα ἑχὼν, εἰπόντος αὐτῶι τοῦ Ἀπόλλωνος τότε

3 Πυγμαλίωνος West: μυγδαλίωνος cod.
sword as if to kill him.> <Menelaus went with Odysseus and Talthybius to <Cinyras in> Cyprus and urged him to join the expedition. He made the absent Agamemnon a present of a cuirass; and after promising on oath to send fifty ships, he sent one, under the command of < > the son of Pygmalion, but the rest he shaped out of clay and launched them to sea.>

(6) After this they gather at Aulis and make sacrifice. And the episode of the snake and the sparrows is set forth, and Calchas prophesies to them about the future outcome.

(7) Then they put to sea and land at Teuthrania, and they were setting out to sack it thinking it was Ilion. Telephus comes out to defend it, kills Polynices’ son Thersander, and is himself wounded by Achilles. <He armed the Mysians and pursued the Greeks to their ships and killed many of them, including Polynices’ son Thersander, who had made a stand. But when Achilles charged at him, he did not stand fast but fled from him, and in his flight he became entangled in a vine branch, and got a spear wound in his thigh.> As they are sailing away from Mysia, a storm catches them and they become dispersed. Achilles lands on Scyros and marries Lycomedes’ daughter Deidamea. Then Telephus comes to Argos on the advice of an oracle and Achilles heals him on the understanding that he will be their guide when they sail against Ilion. <Telephus, his wound refusing to heal, and Apollo having told him that he would be cured when the one who caused

---

6 The episode recalled at Iliad 2.301–329.

4 Similar information is attributed to “post-Homeric poets” by schol. (D) Il. 1.59.
TROJAN CYCLE

teúξεσθαι θεραπείας ὅταν ὁ τρώως ἰατρὸς γένηται, τρύχεσθιν ἡμινεσμένος εἰς Ἀργος ἀφίκετο, καὶ δεθεῖς Ἀχιλλέως καὶ ὑπεσχῆσαι τῶν εἰς Τροίαν πλοῦν δεῖξαι θεραπεύεσαι ἀποξύσαντος Ἀχιλλέως τῆς Πηλώνης μελίας τῶν ἱὸν. θεραπευθεῖς οὖν ἔδειξε τὸν πλοῦν, τὸ τῆς δείξεως ἀσφαλές πιστουμένου τοῦ Κάλχαντος διὰ τῆς ἰατροῦ μαντικῆς. Ἀρ. 5

(8) καὶ τὸ δεύτερον ηθροισμένον τοῦ στόλου ἐν Αὐλίδι Ἀγαμέμνων ἐπὶ θῆρας βαλὼν ἔλαφον ύπερβάλλειν ἔφησε καὶ τὴν 'Αρτέμιν μηνίδια δὲ ἡ θεὸς ἐπέσχησαν αὐτοὺς τοῦ πλοῦ χειμῶνα εἰπτέμπουσα. Κάλχαντος δὲ εἰπόντος τὴν τῆς θεοῦ μῆνιν καὶ Ἱφιγένειαν κελεύσαντος θυέιν τῇ 'Αρτέμιδι, ὡς ἐπὶ γάμον αὐτὴν Ἀχιλλεῖ μεταπεμψάμενοι θυέιν ἐπιχειροῦσιν. «Κάλχας δὲ ἐφῆ οὐκ ἄλλως δύνασθαι πλεῖν αὐτοὺς, εἰ μὴ τῶν Ἀγαμέμνονος θυγατέρων ή κρατιστεύοντος κόρας Αρτέμιδος παραστήι... πέμψα Ἀγαμέμνων πρὸς Κλυταιμήστραν Ὑδυσσέα καὶ Ταλθύβων Ἱφιγένειαν ήτει, λέγων ύπεσχῆσαι δώσειν αὐτὴν Ἀχιλλεῖ γυναῖκα μισθόν τῆς στρατείας. Ἀρ. > Ἀρτέμις δὲ αὐτὴν ἐξαρτάσασα εἰς Ταύρους μετακομίζει καὶ θάνατον ποιεῖ, ἔλαφον δὲ ἀντὶ τῆς κόρης παράφθησι τῶι βωμῷ. 6

(9) ἐπειτὰ καταπλέουσιν εἰς Τένεδον. <ταύτης

5 Similar information is attributed to "post-Homeric poets" by schol. (D) II. 1.59.  6 The story is told in similar terms in schol. (D) II. 1.106 = (A) 1.108–9b, and attributed to "many of the post-Homeric writers."
the wound tended it, came from Mysia to Argos, clothed in rags, and after begging Achilles and undertaking to show the way to Troy, he was treated as Achilles scraped the verdigris off his ashwood spear from Pelion. So he was cured and showed the ships the way, the reliability of his guidance being guaranteed by Calchas through his own gift of prophecy.

(8) When the expedition was assembled at Aulis for the second time, Agamemnon killed a deer while hunting and claimed to surpass Artemis herself. The goddess in her wrath stopped them from sailing by sending wild weather. When Calchas told them of the goddess’s wrath and said they should sacrifice Iphigeneia to Artemis, they sent for her as if she was to marry Achilles, and set about to sacrifice her. Calchas said they would only be able to sail if the most beautiful of Agamemnon’s daughters was offered as a sacrifice to Artemis. Agamemnon sent Odysseus and Talthybius to Clytaemestra to ask for Iphigeneia, saying he had promised her to Achilles as payment for his participation in the expedition. But Artemis snatches her away and conveys her to the Tauroi and makes her immortal, setting a deer by the altar in place of the girl.

(9) Then they sail in to Tenedos. Its king was Tennes.

---

7 The head of the spear was of bronze. The verdigris was applied to the wound. Apollodorus’ narrative may be colored by Euripides’ treatment of the story in his Telephus, in which Telephus’ appearance in rags was a notorious spectacle.

8 A fierce people living in the Crimea. This is the setting of Euripides’ Iphigeneia among the Tauroi.
ΤΡΟΙΑΝ CYCLE

ἐβασίλευε Τέννης ὁ Κύκνος καὶ Προκλείας, ὡς δὲ τινὲς Ἀπόλλωνος . . . προσπλέοντας οὖν Τενέδωι τοὺς Ἑλλήνας ὅραν Τέννης ἀπέιργε βάλλων πέτρους καὶ ὑπὸ Ἀχιλλέως ξίφει πληγεὶς κατὰ τὸ στῆθος θυήσκει, καίτοι Θέτιδος προεπούσης Ἀχιλλεὶ μὴ κτείναι Τέννην, τεθνῆσθαι γὰρ ὑπὸ Ἀπόλλωνος αὐτὸν, ἦν κτείνῃ Τέννην. Ἀρ.> καὶ εὐωχουμένων αὐτῶν Φιλοκτήτης ὡφ' ὕδρου πληγεὶς διὰ τὴν δυσσομίαν ἐν Λήμνῳ κατελείφθη. καὶ Ἀχιλλεὺς ὅστερος κληθεὶς διαφέρεται πρὸς Ἀγαμέμνονα. <τελούντων δὲ αὐτῶν Ἀπόλλωνων θυσίαν, ἐκ τοῦ βωμοῦ προσελθὼν ὕδρος δάκνει Φιλοκτήτην . . . Ὑδρος δάκνει Φιλοκτήτην ὑπὸ Ἀχιλλέως καὶ Βοιοτίας τοῦ Ποσειδώνα. οὐκ θάνατον πρὸς καὶ τελεστὶ καὶ τελευτᾶν. τιθάμενοι δὲ οἱ υἱοὶ Ποσειδώνα τοῦ Ποσειδώνα, τοῖς θάνατον ἐπὶ τὴν θάλασσαν ὡρμησαν καὶ βάλλοντες πέτροις ἀποβήναι ἔκώλυον. τῶν Ελλήνων πρώτους ἀπέβαλλεν Πρωτεσίπαλος, καὶ κτείνας οὐκ ὁλίγους ὑφ' Ἑκτορος θνησίαν ή τετελεστὶς εἰς Πρωτεσίπαλος παραπλήσιον, τοῦτωι προσωμίλει . . . Πρωτεσίπαλοι δὲ τελευτήσαντος ἐκβαίνει
son of Cycnus and Proclea, or as some say of Apollo . . . When Tennes saw the Greeks approaching Tenedos, he tried to repel them by throwing stones; and he was struck in the chest by Achilles with his sword and died, despite Thetis having warned Achilles not to kill Tennes, because if he did so he would be killed by Apollo. > And Philoctetes was bitten by a water snake while they were feasting and left behind on Lemnos on account of the foul smell of his wound. And Achilles quarrels with Agamemnon because he received a late invitation. <As they were making sacrifice to Apollo, a water snake came up from the altar and bit Philoctetes . . . On Agamemnon’s instructions Odysseus put him out on Lemnos with the bows of Heracles that he had.>

(10) Then they disembark at Ilion and the Trojans try to repel them, and Protesilaus is killed by Hector. But then Achilles turns them back by killing Cycnus, son of Poseidon. <Thetis told Achilles not to be the first to disembark from the ships, as the first to disembark would be the first to die. When the barbarians learned that the expedition was approaching, they armed themselves and made for the sea, and tried to prevent them from disembarking by throwing stones. The first of the Greeks to disembark was Protesilaus, and after killing no small number he was slain by Hector. His wife Laodamea loved him even after death, and making an image in his likeness she would have intercourse with it . . . After Protesilaus’ death Achilles disem-
ΤΡΟΙΑΝ ΚΥΚΛΗ

μετὰ Μυρμιδόνων Ἀχιλλεύς καὶ λίθον <βα>λὼν εἰς τὴν κεφαλὴν Κύκνου κτείνει. ώς δὲ τούτον νεκρὸν εἶδον οἱ βάρβαροι, φεύγουσιν εἰς τὴν πόλιν, οἱ δὲ Ἐλληνες ἐκπηδήσαντες τῶν νεῶν ἐνέπλησαν σωμάτων τὸ πεδίον καὶ κατακλείσαντες τοὺς Τρώας ἐπολιόρκουν· ἀνέλκουσι δὲ τὰς ναῦς. Αρ. καὶ τοὺς νεκροὺς ἀναρρυντείς, καὶ διαπρεσβεύονται πρὸς τοὺς Τρώας, τὴν Ἐλένην καὶ τὰ κτήματα ἀπαίτοντες· καὶ πέμπουσιν Ὄδυσσεα καὶ Μενέλαον τὴν Ἐλένην καὶ τὰ χρήματα αἰτοῦντες. συναθροισθείσης δὲ παρὰ τοῖς Τρώων ἐκκλησιάς οὐ μόνον τὴν Ἐλένην οὐκ ἀπεδίδουν, ἀλλὰ καὶ τούτους κτείνειν ἤθελον, τούτους μὲν οὖν ἔσωσεν Ἀντήνωρ. Αρ. ώς δὲ ὧς ὑπῆκουσαν ἐκεῖνοι, ἐνταῦθα δὴ τείχομαχοῦν.

(11) ἔπειτα τὴν χώραν ἐπεξελθοῦντες πορθοῦσί καὶ τὰς περιοίκους πόλεις, καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα Ἀχιλλεύς Ἐλένην ἐπιθυμεῖ θεάσασθαι, καὶ συνήγαγεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸ αὑτὸ Ἀφροδίτη καὶ Θέτις. εἶτα ἀπονοστεῖν ὕρμημένους τοὺς Ἀχαιοὺς Ἀχιλλεύς κατέχει, κἀπειτα ἀπελαύνει τὰς Αἰνείου βούς. <παραγίνεται εἰς Ἰδην ἐπὶ τὰς Αἰνείου {τοῦ Πρίαμου} βόας. φυγόντος δὲ αὐτοῦ τοὺς βουκόλους κτείνας καὶ Μήστερα τὸν Πριάμου τὰς βόας ἐλαύνει. Αρ. καὶ Λυκνησσόν καὶ Πήδασον πορθεῖ καὶ συχνὰς τῶν περιοίκιδῶν πόλεων, καὶ Τρώιλον φονεύει. <ἐνεδρεύσας Τρώιλον ἐν τῷ τοῦ Θυμβραίου Ἀπόλλωνος ιερῷ φονεύει. καὶ νυκτὸς ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν Αὐκάονα λαμβάνει. Αρ.> Δυκάονα τε Πάτροκλος εἰς Λήμνου ἔγαγὼν ἀπεμπολεῖ.
barked with the Myrmidons, and threw a stone at Cycnus' head and killed him. When the barbarians saw that he was dead, they fled towards the city, while the Greeks leaped out of their ships and filled the plain with corpses; and shutting the Trojans in, they laid siege to them, and hauled the ships ashore. > And they take up their dead. And they send negotiators to the Trojans to demand the return of Helen and the property. <And they sent Odysseus and Menelaus, demanding Helen and the property. But when the Trojan assembly was convoked, not only did they refuse to surrender Helen, but they even wanted to kill the envoys; but they were saved by Antenor. > When they did not agree to the demands, then they began a siege.

(11) Next they go out over the country and destroy the surrounding settlements. After this Achilles has a desire to look upon Helen, and Aphrodite and Thetis bring the two of them together. Then when the Achaeans are eager to return home, Achilles holds them back. And then he drives off Aeneas’ cattle. <He comes to Mount Ida after Aeneas’ cattle. Aeneas himself escapes, but he kills the cowherds and Priam’s son Mestor and drives off the cattle. > And he sacks Lyrnessus and Pedasus and many of the surrounding settlements, and he slays Troilus. <Ambushing Troilus at the shrine of Thymbraean Apollo he slays him. And he gets into the city in the night and captures Lycaon. > And Patroclus takes Lycaon to Lemnos and sells him into slavery. 10

ΤΡΟΓΑΝ ΚΥΚΛΟΣ

(12) καὶ ἐκ τῶν λαφύρων Ἀχιλλεὺς μὲν Βρισηίδα γέρας λαμβάνει, Χρυσηίδα δὲ Ἀγαμέμνων. ἔπειτὰ ἐστὶ Παλαμηδόνθος θάνατος· καὶ Δίὸς βουλή ὅπως ἐπικουφήσῃ τοὺς Τρῶας Ἀχιλλέα τῆς συμμαχίας τῆς Ἐλλήνων ἀποστῆσαι· καὶ κατάλογος τῶν τοῖς Τρῳ τις συμμαχησάντων.

(1) Cf. P. Oxy. 3829 ii 9 ὁ Ζεῦς ἀσέβειαν καταγνοντι τοῦ ἡρωϊκοῦ γένους βουλεύεται μετὰ Θέμιδος ἄρδην αὐτοὺς ἀπολέσαι. θύων δὲ ἐν τοῖς Πηλίωι ὅρει παρὰ Χείρων τοῖς Κενταύρων τοὺς Θέτιδος καὶ Πηλέως γάμον τοὺς τὸν ἀλλούς θεοὺς ἐπὶ τῆν ἐστίασαν παρεκάλει, καὶ τὴν Ἐρμής προειόσωσαν Ἐρμής καλύει Δίος κελεύσαντος· ή δὲ ὁργισθένα χρύσοις μήλου προσέρριφεν τῷ συμποσίῳ, ὑπὲρ οὗ φιλονικίας γενομένης Ἕρας καὶ Ἀθηνᾶς καὶ Ἀφροδίτης ὁ Ζεῦς ἑπαθλοῦν προφθηκεν τῇ καλλίστῃ.

FRAGMENTA

1 Schol. (D) II. 1.5, “Δίος δ’ ἐτελείετο βουλή”

ἄλλοι δὲ ἀπὸ ἱστορίας τυὸς εἶπον εἰρηκέναι τὸν Ὅμη- ρον. φασὶ γὰρ τὴν Ἐβερμυνὴν ὑπὸ ἀνθρώπων πολυπληθίας, μηδεμᾶς ἀνθρώπων οὐσίας εὔσεβείας, αὐτῆς τῶν Δίω κοινωνίας τοῦ ἄχθους· τῶν δὲ Δίω πρώτον μὲν εὐθὺς ποιήσαι τὸν Ἐμβοῖκον πόλεμον, δι’ οὗ πολλοὺς δέ τόπως πάνω ἀπώλεσεν, ὡστερον δὲ πάλιν τῶν Ἰλιακῶν, συμβούλωι τῶν Μώμων χρησάμενος, ἢν Δίος βουλήν Ὅμηρος φησίν, ἐπειδὴ οἶδα τῇ κεραινοῦῃ ἡ κατα- κλυσμοῖς ἀπανταὶ διαφθείρειν ὅπερ τῶν Μώμων κολυ- σαντος, ὑποθεμένου δὲ αὐτῶν γνώμα ποῦ, τῇ Θέτιδος
CYPRIA

(12) And from the spoils Achilles gets Briseis as his prize, while Agamemnon gets Chryseis. Then comes the death of Palamedes; and Zeus' plan to relieve the Trojans by removing Achilles from the Greek alliance; and a catalog of the Trojans' allies.

(1) Oxyrhynchus papyrus (second century): Zeus, finding the race of heroes guilty of impiety, conferred with Themis about destroying them completely. When he was celebrating the wedding of Thetis and Peleus on Mount Pelion with the Centaur Chiron, he invited the other gods to the feast, but Strife alone was stopped at the door by Hermes on Zeus' orders. She was angry, and threw a golden apple into the party. A quarrel arose over it between Hera, Athena, and Aphrodite, and Zeus offered it as a prize for the most beautiful of them.

FRAGMENTS

1 Scholiast on the Iliad, "and Zeus' plan was being fulfilled"

Others have said that Homer was referring to a myth. For they say that Earth, being weighed down by the multitude of people, there being no piety among humankind, asked Zeus to be relieved of the burden. Zeus firstly and at once brought about the Theban War, by means of which he destroyed very large numbers, and afterwards the Trojan one, with Cavil as his adviser, this being what Homer calls the plan of Zeus, seeing that he was capable of destroying everyone with thunderbolts or floods. Cavil prevented this, and proposed two ideas to him, the marriage of Thetis to a mortal and the birth of a
ΤΡΟΙΔΕ ΚΥΚΛΟΣ

θυντογαμάτων καὶ θυγατρός καλῆς γένναν, ἐξ ὧν ἀμφοτέρων πόλεμος Ἑλληνὶ τε καὶ βαρβάρους ἐγένετο, αἱ ὄν συνέβη κονφισθῆναι τὴν γῆν πολλῶν ἀναιρηθέντων. ἦ δὲ ἱστορία παρὰ Στασίνω τῶν τὰ Κύπρια πεποιηκότι, εἰπόντι οὕτως:

ἤν ὁτε μυρία φύλα κατὰ χθόνα πλαζόμενα <αἰεὶ ἀνθρώπων ἐπὶ βαρβαροῦστερνα πλάτος αἰώνος. Ζεὺς δὲ ἴδὼν ἐλέησε, καὶ ἐν τυχικαῖς πραπίδεσσι

κονφίσαι ἀνθρώπων παμβώτορα σύνθετο γαίαν,

ριπίσσας πολέμου μεγάλην ἐριν Ἡλιακὸν,

όφρα κενώσεις θεανάτων βάρος, οἱ δὲ ἐν Τροίῃ ἔρωτες κτείνουτο, Διὸς δὲ ἐτελευτάτο Βουλή.

1 suppl. Ebert, 2 Peppmüller 4 σύνθετο κονφίσαι παμβώτορα γαίαν (γαίης) ἀνθρώπων codd.: corr. Ribbeck
5 ριπίσσας Wolf: ριπίσαι codd. 6 θεανάτωι Lascaris: -τον codd.


2 Philod. De pietate B 7241 Obbink


Cf. Apollod, Bibl. 3.13.5.
beautiful daughter. From these two events war came about between Greeks and barbarians, resulting in the lightening of the earth as many were killed. The story is found in Stasinus, the author of the *Cypria*, who says:

There was a time when the countless races *of men* roaming *constantly* over the land were weighing down the *deep-breasted* earth's expanse. Zeus took pity when he saw it, and in his complex mind he resolved to relieve the all-nurturing earth of mankind's weight by fanning the great conflict of the Trojan War, to void the burden through death. So the warriors at Troy kept being killed, and Zeus' plan was being fulfilled.

---

2 Philodemus, *On Piety*

And the author of the *Cypria* says that it was to please Hera that Thetis shied away from the union with Zeus; and he was angry, and swore to make her live with a mortal man.
TROJAN CYCLE

3* Schol. (T) Il. 18.434a, “καὶ ἔτην ἀνέρος εὐνήν πολλὰ μάλ’ οὐκ ἐθέλουσα”

ἐντεύθεν οἱ νεώτεροι τὰς μεταμορφώσεις αὐτῆς φασιν.

Cf. Apollod. Bibl. 3.13.5 Χείρωνος οὐν ὑποθεμένου Πηλεῖ συλλαβέοι καὶ κατασχεῖν αὐτὴν μεταμορφομένην, ἐπιτηρήσασσα συναρπάζει, γινομένην δὲ ὁτε μὲν πῦρ, ὁτε δὲ ὕδωρ, ὁτε δὲ θηρίον, οὐ πρότερον αὖθικε πρὶν ἢ τὴν ἀρχαίαν μορφὴν εἶδεν ἀπολαβόντα.

4 Schol. (D) Il. 16.140

κατὰ γὰρ τὸν Πηλέως καὶ Θέτιδος γάμον οἱ θεοὶ συναχθέντες εἰς τὸ Πηλίων ἐπ’ εὐωχίαι ἐκόμιζον Πηλεῖ δόρα, Χείρων δὲ μελίαν εὐθαλῆ τεμών εἰς δόρυ παρέσχεν. φασὶ δὲ Ἀθηνᾶν μὲν ξέσαι αὐτό, ὁ Ἡφαιστόν δὲ κατασκεύασαι τούτῳ δὲ τῶι δόρατι καὶ Πηλεὺς ἐν ταῖς μάχαις θρίστενσε καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα Ἀχιλλεὺς. ἡ ἱστορία παρὰ τῶι τὰ Κύπρια ποιήσαντι.

Cf. Apollod. Bibl. 3.13.5 γαμεὶ δὲ ἐν τῷ Πηλῖω, κάκει θεοὶ τὸν γάμον εὐωχούμενοι καθύμνησαν. καὶ δίδωσι Χείρων Πηλεῖ δόρυ μείλινον, Ποσειδῶν δὲ ἵππους Βαλίον καὶ Ζάυθων ἀθάνατοι δὲ ἦσαν οὗτοι.

5 Ath. 682d–f

ἀνθῶν δὲ στεφανωτικῶν μέμνηται ὁ μὲν τὰ Κύπρια ἐπὶ πεποιηκὼς Ἡγησίας ἡ Στασίνως ἡ καὶ Κυπρίας. Δημοδάμας γὰρ ὁ Ἀλικαρνασσεὺς ἡ Μιλήσιος ἐν τῷ περὶ Ἀλικαρνασσοῦ (FGrHist 428 F 1) Κυπρία Ἀλικαρ-
CYPRIA

3* Scholiast on the Iliad, “and I endured a man’s bed much against my will”

Hence post-Homeric authors tell of her metamorphoses.

Compare Apollodorus, The Library: So Chiron advised Peleus to catch her and hold her as she changed her shape, and he kept watch and seized her, and though she turned now into fire, now into water, now into an animal, he did not let go until he saw her resume her original form.

4 Scholiast on the Iliad

For at the wedding of Peleus and Thetis the gods gathered on Pelion to feast, and brought gifts for Peleus, and Chiron cut down a fine ash and gave him it for a spear. They say that Athena planed it and Hephaestus fashioned it. With this spear Peleus was supreme in battle, and afterwards Achilles. The story is found in the author of the Cypria.

Compare Apollodorus, The Library: He had his wedding on Pelion, and there the gods made the wedding feast and sang his praises. And Chiron gave Peleus an ashen spear, while Poseidon gave him the horses Balius and Xanthus, who were immortal.

5 Athenaeus, Scholars at Dinner

Flowers in garlands are mentioned by the author of the Cypria, Hegesias or Stasinus <or Cyprias>; for Demodamas of Halicarnassus or Miletus in his work on Halicarnassus says
ΤΡΟΙΤΑΝ CYCLE

νασσέως αυτά εἶναι φησὶ ποιήματα. λέγει δ' οὖν ὅστις ἐστὶν ὁ ποιήματα αυτὰ ἐν τῷ α' οὐτωσὶ:

εἴματα μὲν χροὶ ἐστο, τά οἱ Χάριτες τε καὶ Ὡραί

ποίησαν καὶ ἐβαψαν ἐν ἀνθέσιν εἰαρμοσίην ὅσα φέρουσ' ὤραι, ἐν τε κρόκῳ ἐν θ' ὑακίνθῳ ἐν τε ἰωί θαλέσθετο θόδου τ' ἐν ἀνθέει καλῶι ἠδεί νεκταρέωι ἐν τ' ἀμβροσίαις καλύκεσων τὰνθεσι ναρκίσσου καλλιρρόου δ' οιάτ' Ἀφροδίτη ὤραις παντοίαις τεθυμένα εἴματα ἐστο.

οὗτος ὁ ποιητῆς καὶ τὴν τῶν στεφάνων χρήσιν εἰδὼς φαίνεται δι' ὃν λέγει:

3 ὅσα φέρουσ' Hecker: οἶα φοροῦσ' cod.

6

ἡ δὲ σὺν ἀμφιτόλοισι φιλομμειδῆς Ἀφροδίτη

πλεξάμεναι στεφάνους εὐώδεας, ἀνθέα γαϊῆς, ἀν κεφαλαίσιν ἐθεντο θεαὶ λιπαροκρήδεμνοι.

Νύμφαι καὶ Χάριτες, ἁμα δὲ χρυσὴ Ἀφροδίτη, καλὸν ἀείδουσαι κατ' ὅρος πολυπιδάκου Ἡδῆς.

2 lac. stat. Kaibel 3 ἀνθέα ποίης Hecker.

7* Naevius(?), Cypria Ilias fr. 1 Courtney (ex libro I)

collum marmoreum torques gemmata coronat.
CYPRIA

that it is a composition by Cyprias of Halicarnassus. Anyway, whoever the author is, he says in Book 1:

Her body was dressed in garments that the Graces and Horai had made for her and steeped in all the spring flowers that the seasons bring forth, in crocus and hyacinth, and springing violet, and the rose's fair, sweet, nectarine bloom, and the ambrosial buds of narcissus... So Aphrodite was dressed in garments scented with blossoms of every kind.

This poet is clearly also acquainted with the use of garlands, when he says:

6

And she with her attendants, smile-loving Aphrodite <...> They wove fragrant garlands, the flowers of the earth, and put them on their heads, those goddesses with glossy veils, the Nymphs and Graces, and golden Aphrodite with them, as they sang beautifully on Mount Ida of the many springs.

7* Naevius(?), The Cyprian Iliad, Book 1

Her gleaming neck was encircled by a jewelled torque.

11 Text corrupt.
8 Schol. (D) Il. 3.443

'Αλέξανδρος νῖος Πράμιου Τροίας βασιλέως, ὁ καὶ Πάρις ἐπικαλούμενος, Ἀφροδίτης ἐπιταγῇ ναυπηγήσαντος αὐτῶν ναῦς Ἀρμονίδον ἢ κατά τινας τῶν νεωτέρων Φερέκλου τοῦ τέκτονος, μετὰ Ἀφροδίτης ἤλθεν εἰς Λακεδαιμονίαν τὴν Μενελάον πόλιν.

Cf. schol. (A) Il. 5.60a (Aristonici); schol. Nic. Ther. 268; Apollod. epit. 3.2 (supra in Argumento).

9 Clem. Protr. 2.30.5

προσίτω δὲ καὶ ὁ τὰ Κυπριακὰ ποιήματα γράψας:

Κάστωρ μὲν θυτός, θανάτου δὲ οἱ αἰῶνα πέρρωται,
ἀυτὰρ ὁ γὰρ ἀθάνατος Πολυδεύκης, ὦ ζῶος Ἀρηος.

10 Ath. 334b

ὁ τὰ Κύπρια ποιήσας ἔπη, εἴτε Κυπρίας τις ἐστὶν ἢ Στασίνος ἢ ὄστες δὴ ποτὲ χαίρει νομαζόμενος, τὴν Νέμεσιν ποιεῖ διωκομένην ὑπὸ Δίος καὶ εἰς ἑκὸν μεταμορφουμένην διὰ τούτων:

tou's δὲ μέτα τριτάτην Ἔλενην τέκε, θαύμα

βροτοῦσιν.

thn poter kallikromos Nemeois filótpiti migneisa
Zημὶ θεῶν βασιλῆι τέκε κρατερῆς ὑπ' ἀνάγκης.

φεύγε γάρ, οὐδ' ἔθελεν μιχθήμεναι ἐν φιλότητι
8 Scholiast on the *Iliad*

Alexander, son of Priam the king of Troy, also known as Paris, after ships had been built for him on Aphrodite’s instructions by Harmonides, or according to some of the post-Homeric writers by the joiner Phereclus, went with Aphrodite to Lacedaemon, the city of Menelaus.

9 Clement of Alexandria, *Protreptic*

Let the author of the *Cypria* also come forward:

Castor mortal, with death his destined lot, but Polydeuces immortal, scion of the War-god.

10 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

The author of the epic *Cypria*, whether he is one Cyprias or Stasinus, or whatever he likes to be called, has Nemesis chased by Zeus and turning herself into a fish in these verses:

Third after them she (he?) gave birth to Helen, a wonder to mortals; whom lovely-haired Nemesis once bore, united in love to Zeus the king of the gods, under harsh compulsion. For she ran away, not wanting to unite in love with
ΤΡΟΙΑΝ CYCLE

5 πατρὶ Δᾶ Κρονίωνι· ἑτείρετο γὰρ φρένας αἰδοὶ καὶ νεμέσει· κατὰ γῆν δὲ καὶ ἀτρύγετον μέλαν ὕδωρ 
φεῦγε, Ζεύς δὲ ἐδίωκε—λαβεῖν δὲ ἐλιλαιέτο 
θυμῶι—
ἀλλοτε μὲν κατὰ κόμα πολυφλοίσβοιο θαλάσσης ἰχθυὶ εἰδομένην, πόντον πολὺν ἐξορθύνων,
ἀλλοτ' ἀν' Ὀκεανὸν ποταμὸν καὶ πείρατα γαῖης, ἀλλοτ' ἀν' ἥπειρον πολυβώλακα· γίνετο δ' αἰεί 
θηρ', ὅσ' ἥπειρος αἰνὰ τρέφει, ὅφρα φύγοι μιν.

(Ath.) Κυπρίας Severyns: Κύπριος cod.
(fr.) 1 τοὺς Meineke: τοῖς cod. 9 ἐξορθύνων Wakefield: ἐξορόθυνεν cod. 12 μιν cod.

11 Philod. De pietate B 7369 Obbink


Apollod. Bibl. 3.10.7

λέγουσι δὲ ἐνιοι Νεμέσεως Ἐλένην εἶναι καὶ Διὸς· 
ταύτην γὰρ τὴν Διὸς φεύγουσαν συνοισίαν εἰς χῆνα τὴν 
μορφὴν μεταβαλέων, ὁμοωθέντα δὲ καὶ Δία ττῶι κύκνωι συνελθεῖν τὴν δὲ ω[ῖ]ὸν ἐκ τῆς συνοισίας ἀποτεκεῖν. τούτο 
δὲ ἐν τοῖς ἀλσεσιν εὐρόντα τῶι πομένα Λήδαι κομί- 
σαντα δοῦναι, τὴν δὲ καταθεμένην εἰς λάρνακα φυλάσ-
father Zeus the son of Kronos, tormented by inhibition and misgiving: across land and the dark, barren water she ran, and Zeus pursued, eager to catch her; sometimes in the noisy sea's wave, where she had the form of a fish, as he stirred up the mighty deep; sometimes along Ocean's stream and the ends of the earth; sometimes on the loam-rich land; and she kept changing into all the fearsome creatures that the land nurtures, so as to escape him.

11 Philodemus, On Piety

And the author of the Cy[pria] says that Zeus pursued [Neme]sis after changing himself too into a goose, and when he had had union with her she laid an egg, from which Helen was born.

Apollodorus, The Library

But some say that Helen was the daughter of Nemesis and Zeus. For Nemesis, fleeing from intercourse with Zeus, changed her form into a goose, but Zeus too took the likeness of the swan† and had congress with her, and as a result she laid an egg. A shepherd found this among the trees and brought it and gave it to Leda, who put it away in a chest and
TROJAN CYCLE

σευν καὶ χρόνωι γεννηθείσαιν Ἕλενην ὡς εξ αὐτῆς θυγατέρα τρέφειν.


12* Schol. (D) Il. 3.242

Ἡ Ἕλενη . . . πρότερον ύπὸ Θησέως ἤρπασθη, καθὼς προείρηται (ad 3.144, = Hellenicus fr. 168c Fowler). διὰ γὰρ τὴν τότε γενομένην ἀρπαγὴν Ἀφίδνα πόλις Ἀττικῆς πορθεῖται, καὶ τυπρῶσκεται Κάστωρ υπὸ Ἀφίδνου τοῦ τότε βασιλέως κατὰ τὸν δεξιὸν μηρόν. οἱ δὲ Διόσκουροι Θησέως μὴ τυχόντες λαφυραγωγοῦσι τὰς Ἀθῆνας. ἡ ἱστορία παρὰ τοῖς πολεμωνίοις (Πολέμων Fabricius) ἢ τοῖς κυκλικοῖς, καὶ ἀπὸ μέρους παρὰ Ἀλκμάν τῶν λυρικῶν (PMGF 21).

13* Naevius(?), Cypria Ilias fr. 2 Courtney (ex libro II)

penetrat penitus thalamoque potitur.

14

εὐαεὶ τ' ἀνέμωι λείηι τε θαλάσσηι.

Herod. 2.116.6–117

ἐν τούτωι τοῖς ἔπεσι (II. 6.289–292) δῆλοι ("Ὀμηρος") διὸ ἠπίστατο τὴν ἐς Ἀιγύπτου Ἀλεξάνδρου πλάνην ὀμοῦρεῖ γὰρ ἡ Συρίη Ἀιγύπτωι, οἱ δὲ Φοίνικες, τῶν ἐστὶ ἢ
CYPRIA

kept it; and when in time Helen was born from it, she raised her as her own daughter.

12* Scholiast on the Iliad

Helen . . . was previously carried off by Theseus, as mentioned above. For it was because of that abduction that the Attic town of Aphidna was sacked, and Castor was wounded in the right thigh by Aphidnus, the king of the time. The Dioscuri, not finding Theseus, plundered Athens. The story is found in Polemon (?) or the Cyclic writers, and in part in Alcman the lyric poet.

13* Naevius (?), The Cyprian Iliad, Book 2

He penetrated to the inner rooms and gained her bedroom.

14 Herodotus, History

a fair wind and a smooth sea

In these lines (Iliad 6.289–292) Homer shows that he knew of Alexander’s diversion to Egypt, since Syria borders Egypt, and
Σιδών, ἐν τῇ Συρίηι οἰκέουσι. κατὰ ταῦτα δὲ τὰ ἔπεα καὶ
tὸδε τὸ χωρίον οὐκ ἦκιστα ἄλλα μάλιστα δηλοῖ ὅτι οὐκ
Ὁμήρου τὰ Κύπρια ἔπεα ἐστὶ ἄλλ᾽ ἄλλου τινός· ἐν μὲν
gὰρ τοὺς Κυπρίους εὑρηταὶ ὡς τριτάιος ἐκ Σπάρτης
Ἀλέξανδρος ἀπίκετο ἐς τὸ Ἰλιον ἄγων Ἐλένην, εὐαεῖ τε
πνεύματι χρησάμενος καὶ θαλάσσῃ λείην· ἐν δὲ Ἰλιάδι
λέγει ὡς ἐπλαξετο ἄγων αὐτήν.

15 Paus. 3.16.1

πλησίον δὲ Ἰλαιέρας καὶ Φοίβης ἐστὶν ἱερὸν· ὁ δὲ
ποιήσας τὰ ἐπὶ τὰ Κύπρια θυγατέρας αὐτᾶς Ἀπόλλωνός
φησιν εἶναι.

16 Schol. Pind. Nem. 10.110, „ἀπὸ Ταὐγέτου πεδαν-
γάζων ἰδεν Δυγκέους δρυὸς ἐν στελέχει ἕμενος“

ὁ μὲν Ἀρίσταρχος ἀξιοὶ γράφεων „ἕμενον,” ἀκολούθως
τῇ ἐν τοῖς Κυπρίως λεγομένη ἱστορίαν· ὁ γὰρ τὰ
Κύπρια συγγράψας φησί τὸν Κάστορα ἐν τῇ δρῳ
κρυθέντα ὀφθήναι ὑπὸ Δυγκέους, τῇ δὲ αὐτῆι γραφῇ
καὶ Ἀπόλλωνός κατηκολούθησε (FGrHist 244 F 148).
πρὸς οὕς φησι Δίδυμος . . . παρατίθεται δὲ καὶ τὸν τὰ
Κύπρια γράψαντα οὕτω λέγοντα:

αἶσα δὲ Δυγκεύς

Τηῦγετον προσέβαινε ποσὶν ταχέσσοι πεποιθῶς,
ἀκρότατον δ᾽ ἀναβᾶς διεδέρκετο νῆσουν ἀπασαν
Ταυταλίδεω Πέλοπος· τάχα δ᾽ εἶσιδε κύδιμος
chsel
the Phoenicians to whom Sidon belongs live in Syria. And not least in these lines and this passage, but especially in them, he makes plain that the Cypria is not by Homer but by someone else. For in the Cypria it is stated that Alexander arrived from Sparta at Ilion with Helen on the third day, having had a fair wind and a smooth sea, whereas in the Iliad he says that he went on a diversion with her.

15 Pausanias, Description of Greece

Nearby is a shrine of Hilaeira and Phoibe. The author of the epic Cypria says they were daughters of Apollo.

16 Scholiast on Pindar, “gazing from Taygetus Lynceus saw (them) sitting in the trunk of an oak”

Aristarchus thinks one should write ἤμενον [i.e. “saw him sitting”], in accordance with the story told in the Cypria. For the writer of the Cypria says that Castor had hidden in the oak and was seen by Lynceus. Apollodorus too followed this reading. Against them Didymus says . . . And he quotes the author of Cypria as saying:

At once Lynceus climbed Taygetus, relying on his swift legs, and going up to the summit he surveyed the whole island of Pelops the Tantalid.\textsuperscript{12} And with his formidable eyes

\textsuperscript{12} That is, the Peloponnese.
TROJAN CYCLE

5 δεινοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖσιν ἐσω κοῖλης δρνὸς ἄμφω,  
Κάστορά θ' ἵπποδαμον καὶ ἀεθλοφόρον  
Πολυδεύκεα.  
νύξε δ' ἄρ' ἄγχι στὰ<ς> μεγάλην δρὖν <ὁβριμὸς  
"Ιδας>  
kai tα έξης.

5 δρνὸς ἄμφω κοῖλης codd.: corr. Gerhard 7 ὁβριμὸς  
"Ιδας e.g. suppl. West.

17 Philod. De pietate B 4833 Obbink

Κάστορ[ο]δὲ ὑπὸ "Ιδα τοῦ ["Αφα]ρέως κατη[κοντ]ίσθαι  
geγέγραφεν ὁ [τὰ Κύπρια] ποήσα[σ καὶ Φερεκφ]δης ὁ  
'Α[θηναῖος (fr. 127A Fowler).

18 Ath. 35c

οίνόν τοι, Μενέλαε, θεοὶ ποίησαν ἀριστον  
θυντοῖς ἀνθρώποισιν ἀποσκεδάσας μελεδώνας:  
ὅ των Κυπρίων τοῦτο φησι ποιητὴς, ὁστὶς ἄν εἶη.

19 Schol. (D) ll. 19.326

Ἀλεξάνδρου Ἐλένην ἀρπάσαντος Ἀγαμέμνων καὶ Μενέ- 
λαος τοὺς Ἔλληνας κατὰ Τρώων ἐστρατολόγησαν.  
Πηλεὺς δὲ προγινώσκων ὦτι μοιριδον ἦν ἐν Τροιαι  
θανεῖν Ἀχιλλέα, παραγενόμενος εἰς Σκύρον πρὸς Λυκο- 
μὴδην τῶν βασιλέα παρέθετο τὸν Ἀχιλλέα, καὶ γνωρι-
the glorious hero soon spotted them both inside a hollow oak, Castor the horse-tamer and prize-winner Polydeuces. And <doughty Idas> stood up close and stabbed the great oak,

and so on.

17 Philodemus, On Piety

That Castor was speared by Idas the son of [Apha]reus has been written by the author of [the Cypria and Pherecydes of Athens.

18 Athenaeus, Scholars at Dinner

“Wine, Menelaus, is the best thing the gods have made for mortal men for dispelling cares.”

The poet of the Cypria says so, whoever he may be.13

19 Scholiast on the Iliad

When Alexander stole Helen, Agamemnon and Menelaus recruited the Greeks against the Trojans. Peleus, knowing in advance that it was fated that Achilles should die at Troy, went to Scyros, to king Lycomedes, and placed Achilles in his care,

13 The lines were perhaps spoken by Nestor when Menelaus went and told him of Helen’s disappearance.
ΤΡΟΓΑΝ CYCLE

κείαι εσθήτα ἀμφιέσας ως κόρην μετὰ τῶν θυγατέρων ἀνέτρεφεν. χρησμοὶ δὲ δοθέντος μὴ ἀλώσεσθαι τὴν Τιλιον χωρὶς Ἀχιλλεῶς, πεμφθέντες υφ' Ἐλλήνων Ὀδυσσεύς τε καὶ Φοίνιξ καὶ Νέστωρ, Πηλέως ἀρνουμένου παρ' αὐτῶι τὸν παιδα τυγχάνειν, πορευθέντες εἰς Σκύρον καὶ ὑπονοῆσαντες μετὰ τῶν παρθένων τὸν Ἀχιλλέα τρέφεσθαι, ταῖς Ὀδυσσεώς ὑποθήκαις ὀπλα καὶ ταλάρους ἔρριψαν σὺν ἱστουργικοῖς ἐργαλείοις ἐμπροσθεθεν τοῦ παρθένων. αἰ μὲν οὖν κόραι ἐπὶ τοὺς ταλάρους ὀρμησαν καὶ τὰ λουτά, Ἀχιλλεὺς δὲ ἀνελόμενος τὰ ὀπλα κατάφωρος ἐγένετο· καὶ συνεστρατεύσατο. πρότερον δὲ ταῖς παρθένωις συνδιατρίβων ἐφθευρε Δηιδάμειας τῆν Λυκομήδους, ἦτις εἰς αὐτοῦ ἐγένεσθη Πύρρον τὸν ὕστερον Νεοπτόλεμον κληθέντα· ὡς τοῦ Ἐλλησι νέος ὑπὸ συνεστρατεύσατο μετὰ θάνατον τοῦ πατρός. ἡ ἱστορία παρὰ τοῖς κυκλικοῖς.

Paus. 10.26.4

τὰ δὲ Κύπρια ἐπὶ φήσιν ὑπὸ Λυκομήδους μὲν Πύρρον, Νεοπτόλεμον δὲ ὄνομα ὑπὸ Φοίνικος αὐτῶι τεθήμεναι, ὥστε Ἀχιλλεὺς ἦλικια ἐτὶ νέος πολεμεῖν ἦρξατο.

Cf. schol. (T) II. 9.668b.


ἡ Ὁμηρωι ἀκολουθεῖ εἰρηκότι τᾶς τρεῖς θυγατέρας τοῦ Ἀγαμέμνονος (II. 9.144) ἢ, ὡς ὁ τὰ Κύπρια, δ ἐφησιν,
and he dressed him in female clothing and brought him up as a girl with his daughters. But as an oracle had been issued that Ilion would not be captured without Achilles, the Greeks sent Odysseus, Phoenix, and Nestor, and when Peleus denied that his son was with him, they travelled to Scyros. Suspecting that Achilles was being raised among the girls, at Odysseus’ suggestion they scattered some weapons, together with work baskets and weaving implements, in front of the girls’ chamber. The girls made for the baskets and the other things, but Achilles took up the weapons, and so was caught out, and he joined the expedition. But before that, while he was living with the girls, he had seduced Lycomedes’ daughter Deidamea, and by him she gave birth to Pyrrhus, who was later named Neoptolemus; he went to fight with the Greeks as a young man after his father’s death. The story is found in the Cyclic writers.

Pausanias, Description of Greece

The epic Cypria says that he was given the name of Pyrrhus by Lycomedes, but that of Neoptolemus by Phoenix, because Achilles was still young (neos) when he began to make war (polemein).

20 Scholiast on Sophocles, Electra, “as Chrysothemis lives, and Iphianassa”

Alternatively he is following Homer, who named Agamemnon’s three daughters, or, like the author of the Cypria, he is
ΤΡΟΖΝ CYCLE

'Ιφιγένειαν καὶ 'Ιφιάνασσαν.

21* Chrysippus, SVF ii.57.11

ei Ἀγαμέμνων οὕτως ἀπέφασκεν·

οὐκ ἔφαμην Ἀχιλῆι χολωσέμεν ἄλκιμον ἦτορ
οὐδε μάλ' ἐκτάγλως, ἐπεὶ ἦ μάλα μοι φίλος ἦν,
ἀξίωμα ἐστίν κτλ.

22 Paus. 4.2.7

ὁ δὲ τὰ ἔπη ποιήσας τὰ Κύπρια Πρωτεσίλαον φησίν, ὡς
ὅτε κατὰ τὴν Τρωιάδα ἔσχον "Ελλήνες ἀποβήναι πρῶτος
ἐτόλμησε, Πρωτεσίλαον τοῦτον τὴν γυναῖκα Πολυδώραν
μὲν τὸ ὄνομα, θυγατέρα δὲ Μελεάγρου φησίν εἶναι τοῦ
Οἰνέως.

23 Schol. (T) Il. 16.57b, "πόλιν εὐτείχεα πέρσας"

τὴν Πολυδώραν οἱ τῶν Κυπρίων ποιηταί, αὐτὸς δὲ Λυρ-
νησοῦν (Il. 2.690).

24 Schol. (bT) Il. 1.366c

eἰς Θῆβας δὲ ἤκουσα ἡ Χρυσῆις πρὸς Ἰφινόην τὴν
'Ηετίωνος ἀδελφὴν, Ἀκτορὸς δὲ θυγατέρα, θύουσαν Ἀρ-
tέμιδι, ἥλω ύπὸ Ἀχιλλέως.
CYPRIA

saying there were four, Iphigeneia as well as Iphianassa.\(^{14}\)

21* Chrysippus, *On Negation*

If Agamemnon made this negative statement:

I did not think I would anger Achilles’ brave heart so very greatly, as he was my good friend,

there is a positive proposition, etc.

22 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

The author of the epic *Cypria* says about Protesilaus, who was the first to venture to disembark when the Greeks put in at the Troad, that this Protesilaus’ wife was named Polydora, and he says she was a daughter of Meleager the son of Oineus.

23 Scholiast on the *Iliad*, “when I sacked her well-walled town”\(^{15}\)

The poets of the *Cypria* say it was Pedasus, but Homer himself says Lyrnessus.

24 Scholiast on the *Iliad*

When Chryseis came to Thebes to Iphinoe, the sister of Eetion and daughter of Actor, who was sacrificing to Artemis, she was captured by Achilles.

\(^{14}\) That is, in addition to Chrysothemis and Electra.

\(^{15}\) The reference is to Briseis.
ΤΡΟJAN CYCLE

Eust. ΙI. 119.4

Ιστοροῦσι δὲ τίνες ὅτι ἐκ τῶν Τοπολακίων Θηβών ἢ Χρυσήνης ἑλήφθη, οὔτε καταφυγοῦσα ἐκεῖ οὔτ' ἐπὶ θυσίαν Ἀρτέμιδος ἐλθοῦσα, ὡς ὁ τὰ Κύπρια γράψας ἑφη, ἀλλὰ πολῖτις ἦτοι συμπολῖτις Ἀνδρομάχης οὖσα.

25* Schol. (Α) II. 24.257b (Aristonici)

ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ εἰρήσθαι ἰππιοχάρμην τὸν Τρώιλον οἱ νεώτεροι ἐφ' ἰππον διωκόμενον αὐτὸν ἐποίησαν. καὶ οἱ μὲν παῖδα αὐτὸν ὑποτίθενται, ὁμηρος δὲ διὰ τοῦ ἐπιθέτου τέλειον ἀνδρα ἐμφαίνει· οὐ γὰρ ἄλλος ἰππόμαχος λέγεται.

26

Οἰνώ τε Σπερμώ τε καὶ ἄγλαόκαρπος Ἔλαις.

Schol. Lyc. 570

τοῦτον δὲ ("Ανιον") Ἀπόλλων ἦνεγκεν εἰς Δήλον. ὅς γῆμας Δωρίππην ἐγέννησε τὰς Οἶνοτρόπους, Οἰνώ, Σπερμώ, Ἐλαίδα, αἷς ὁ Διόνυσος ἐξαρίστατο, ὅποτε βούλωται σπέρμα λαμβάνειν. Φερεκύδης δὲ φησιν (fr. 140 Fowler) ὅτι Ἀνιος ἐπεισε τοὺς Ἕλληνας παραγενομένους πρὸς αὐτὸν αὐτοῦ μένειν τὰ θ' ἔτη· δεδόσθαι δὲ αὐτοῖς παρὰ τῶν θεῶν τῶν δεκάτων ἐτεὶ πορθῆσαι τὴν Ἰλιον ὑπέσχετο δὲ αὐτοῖς ὑπὸ τῶν θυγατέρων αὐτοῦ τραφήσεσθαι. ἔστι δὲ τὸ τοῦ καὶ παρὰ τῶν τὰ Κύπρια πεποιηκότι, μέμνηται.
Eustathius, commentary on the *Iliad*

But some relate that Chryseis was taken from Hypopolacian Thebes, not having taken refuge there or gone for a sacrifice to Artemis, as the writer of the *Cypria* said, but being a fellow-citizen of Andromache.

**25** Scholiast on the *Iliad* (Aristonicus)

(The critical sign is) because, from Troilus' being called a "cavalry warrior," the post-Homeric writers have represented him as being pursued on horseback. And they take him to be a boy, whereas Homer indicates by the epithet that he was a grown man, for no one else is called a cavalry warrior.

**26**

Oino, Spermo, and Elaiis <of splendid fruit>.

Scholiast on Lycophron

Apollo brought Anios to Delos. He married Dorippe, and fathered the Oinotropoi, Oino, Spermo, and Elaiis, to whom Dionysus granted the boon of becoming fertile at will. Pherecydes says that Anios persuaded the Greeks when they visited him to stay there for the nine years, it having been granted to them by the gods to sack Ilion in the tenth year; and he promised them that they would be fed by his daughters. This is also in the author of the *Cypria*. Callimachus too men-

16 Reconstructed verse.
TROJAN CYCLE

dè καὶ Καλλίμαχος τῶν Ἀνίου θυγατέρων ἐν τοῖς Λίτιοις (fr. 188 Pf.).

Cf. ib. 580 αὗται καὶ τοὺς Ἔλληνας λιμώττοντας ἠλθοῦσαι εἰς Τροίαν διέσωσαν μαρτυρεῖ δὲ ταῦτα καὶ Καλλίμαχος; 581 Ἀγαμέμνων γὰρ τῶν Ἐλλήνων λιμῷ συνεχομένων μετεπέμψατο αὕτας διὰ τοῦ Παλαμήδους, καὶ ἠλθοῦσαι εἰς τὸ Ἱούτειον ἔτρεφον αὐτούς; Simon. PMG 537; Apollod. epit. 3.15; Dictys 1.23.

27 Paus. 10.31.2

Παλαμήδην δὲ ἀποπνιγήναι προελθόντα ἐπὶ ἰχθύων θήραν, Διομήδην δὲ τὸν ἀποκτέιναντα εἶναι καὶ Ὁδυσσέα, ἐπιλεξάμενος ἐν ἔπειρις οἶδα τοῖς Κυπρίοις.

28 Paus. 10.26.1

Λέσχεως δὲ (Il. Parva 19) καὶ ἔπη τὰ Κύπρια διδόασιν Ἐὐρυδίκην γυναῖκα Αἰνείαι.

29 Plat. Euthyphro 12a

λέγω γὰρ δὴ τὸ ἐναντίον ἢ ὁ ποιητὴς ἐποίησεν ὁ ποιήσας:

Ζῆνα δὲ τὸν τ' ἔρχαντα καὶ δὲ τάδε πάντ' ἐφύτευσεν
οὐκ ἔθελεν νεικεῖν ἵνα γὰρ δέος, ἐνθα καὶ αἰδώς.
tions Anios’ daughters in his Aetia.

They also went to Troy and saved the Greeks when they were suffering from famine. Callimachus too attests this. For when the Greeks were in the grip of famine, Agamemnon sent for them by Palamedes, and they came to Rhoiteion and kept them fed.

27 Pausanias, Description of Greece

That Palamedes was drowned on a fishing expedition, and that Diomedes was the one who killed him with Odysseus, I know from reading it in the epic Cypria.

28 Pausanias, Description of Greece

Lescheos and the epic Cypria give Aeneas Eurydice as wife.

29 Plato, Euthyphron

For I say the contrary of the poet who wrote

“But as for Zeus, the agent responsible, who sowed the seeds of all this, he (she?) is unwilling to criticize him; for where there is fear, there is inhibition.”
TROJAN CYCLE

Schol. ad loc. εἴρηται δὲ ἐκ τῶν Στασίνου Κυπρίων; item Stob. 3.31.12; cf. Mantiss. proverb. 1.71. 2 ινα - αἰδώς laudant etiam Plut. Agis et Cleom. 30.6, Mor. 459d; Diogenian. 5.30; Apostol. 9.6.

2 ἐθέλει νεικεῖν Burnet ex schol.: ἐθέλειν vel -eis εἶπεῖν codd., Stob., Mantissa.

30 Herodian. περὶ μονήρους λέξεως 9 (ii.914.15 L.)

καὶ (Σαρπηδών) ἡ νήσος ἰδίως ἐν Ἡκανώι Γοργόνων οἰκητήριον οὐσα, ὡς ὁ τὰ Κύπρια φησι·

τῶι δ' ὑποκυσαμένη τέκε Γοργόνας, αἰνᾶ πέλωρα,

αἰ Σαρπηδόνα ναὶον ἐπ' Ἡκανώι βαθυδίνη

νῆσον πετρῆσαν.

1 αἰνᾶ Dindorf: δεινὰ cod. 2 αἱ Heinrichsen: καὶ cod.

31 Clem. Strom. 6.19.1

πάλιν Στασίνου ποιήσαντος

νήπιος, ὅς πατέρα κτείνας παίδας καταλείπει,

Εὐνοφῶν λέγει κτλ.

Versum laudant etiam Arist. Rhet. 1376a6 (v.l. νίοῦς), 1395a16 (v.l. κτείνων); Polyb. 23.10.10 (νίοῦς).
Scholiast: It is a quotation from Stasinus’ *Cypria*.

### 30 Herodian, *On Peculiar Words*

And Sarpedon in the special sense of the island in Oceanus, where the Gorgons live, as the author of the *Cypria* says:

And she conceived and bore him the Gorgons, dread creatures, who dwelt on Sarpedon on the deep-swirling Oceanus, a rocky island.

### 31 Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies*

Again, where Stasinus had written

He is a fool who kills the father and spares the sons,

Xenophon says, etc.
TROJAN CYCLE

ΑΙΘΙΟΠΙΣ

TESTIMONIA

IG 14.1284 i 10 = Tabula Iliaca A (Capitolina) p. 29  
Sadurska

Αἰθιοπίς κατὰ Αρκτίνου τὸν Μιλήσιον.

Hesychius Milesius, Vita Homeri 6

ἀναφέρεται δὲ εἰς αὐτὸν καὶ ἄλλα τινὰ ποιήματα: Ἀμαζονία, Ἡμιάς Μικρά, κτλ.

Clem. Strom. 1.131.6

Φανίας δὲ (fr. 33 Wehrli) πρὸ Τερπάνδρου τιθεῖσι Λέσχην τὸν Λέσβιον Ἀρχιλόχου νεώτερον φέρει τὸν Τέρπανδρον, διημιλλήσθαι δὲ τὸν Λέσχην Ἀρκτίνωι καὶ νενικηκέναι.

Euseb. Chron.

Ol. 1.2: Arctinus Milesius uersificator florentissimus habetur.

Ol. 5.1: Eumelus poeta . . . et Arctinus qui Aethiopidam composuit et Ilii Persin agnoscitur.

AETHIOPIS

AETHIOPIS

TESTIMONIA

Capitoline plaque
The Aethiopis according to Arctinus of Miletus.

Hesychius of Miletus, *Life of Homer*
Certain other poems are also attributed to him: the *Amazonia*, the *Little Iliad*, etc.

Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies*
Phanias\(^{17}\) places Lesches of Lesbos before Terpander, makes Terpander younger than Archilochus, and says that Lesches had a contest with Arctinus and was victorious.

Eusebius, *Chronicle*
Ol. 1.2 (775/774): Arctinus the Milesian poet is reckoned at his peak.
Ol. 5.1 (760/759): the poet Eumelus . . . is recognized, and Arctinus who composed the *Aethiopis* and *Sack of Ilion*.

\(^{17}\) The Peripatetic Phanias or Phaenias of Eresos.
Suda a 3960

Ἀρκτίνος Τῆλεω τοῦ Ναύτεω ἀπογόνου, Μιλήσιος, ἐποποιός, μαθητής 'Ομήρου, ὡς λέγει ὁ Κλαξομένιος Ἀρτέμων ἐν τῷ περὶ 'Ομήρου (FGHist 443 F 2), γεγονός κατὰ τὴν θ' Ὀλυμπιάδα, μετὰ νῦ' ἐτη τῶν Τρωίκών.

ARGUMENTUM

Proclus, Chrestomathia, suppleta ex Apollod. epit. 5.1–6

ἐπιβάλλει δὲ τοῖς προειρημένοις [ἐν τῇ πρὸ ταύτης βιβλίῳ] Ἡλίας Ὄμήρου μεθ' ἦν ἐστιν Αἰθιοπίδος βιβλία πέντε Ἀρκτίνον Μιλησίον περιέχοντα τάδε:

(1) Ἀμαζών Πενθεσίλεια παραγίνεται Τρῳς συμμαχήσουσα, Ἀρεως μὲν θυγάτηρ, Θρᾴσσα δὲ τὸ γένος, ἀκουσίως Ἰππολύθην κτείνασα καὶ ὑπὸ Πριάμου καθαρθεὶσα. μάχης γενομένης πολλοὺς κτείνει, ἐν οἷς καὶ Μαχάονα. Ἀρ.> καὶ κτείνει αὐτὴν ἀριστεύουσαν Ἀχιλλέως, οἱ δὲ Τρῶες αὐτὴν θάπτουσι. καὶ Ἀχιλλέως Θερσίτην ἀναρεῖ λοιδορθεὶς πρὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ὀνειδισθεὶς τὸν ἐπὶ τῇ Πενθεσίλεια λεγόμενον ἔρωτα. καὶ ἐκ τούτου στάσις γίνεται τοῖς Ἀχαιοῖς περὶ τοῦ Θερσίτου φόνου. μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα Ἀχιλλέως εἰς Λέσβου πλεῖ, καὶ θύσας Ἀπόλλωνι καὶ Ἀρτέμιδι καὶ Λητῶν καθαίρεται τοῦ φόνου ὑπ᾽ Ὄδυσσέως.

(2) Μέμνων δὲ ὁ <Τιθωνοῦ καὶ Ἀρ.> Ἡνὼς νῦὸς ἔχον ἡφαιστότευκτον πανοπλίαν <μετὰ πολλῆς Αἰθιόπων>
AETHIOPIS

The Suda (from Hesychius of Miletus, Index of Famous Authors)

Arctinus, son of Teleas the descendant of Nautes, Milesian, epic poet, a pupil of Homer, as Artemon of Clazomenae says in his work On Homer; flourished about the ninth Olympiad (744/741), 410 years after the Trojan War.

ARGUMENT

Proclus, Chrestomathy, with additions and variants from Apollodorus, The Library

The aforesaid material\(^ {18} \) is followed by Homer's Iliad, after which are the five books of the Aethiopis of Arctinus of Miletus, with the following content:

(1) The Amazon Penthesilea arrives to fight with the Trojans, a daughter of the War god, of Thracian stock. <She had involuntarily killed Hippolyta, and was purified by Priam. When a battle was fought she killed large numbers, including Machaon.> She dominates the battlefield, but Achilles kills her and the Trojans bury her. And Achilles kills Thersites after being abused by him and insulted over his alleged love for Penthesilea. This results in a dispute among the Achaeans about the killing of Thersites. Achilles then sails to Lesbos, and after sacrificing to Apollo, Artemis, and Leto, he is purified from the killing by Odysseus.

(2) Memnon, the son of <Tithonus and> the Dawn, wearing armor made by Hephaestus <and accompanied by

\(^ {18} \) The contents of the Cypria.
ΤΡΟΙΑΝ ΚΥΚΛΟΣ

dυνάμεως Αρ.> παραγίνεται τοὺς Τρωσὶ βοηθήσων· καὶ Θέτις τῶι παιδὶ τὰ κατὰ τὸν Μέμνωνα προλέγει. καὶ συμβολὴς γενομένης Ἀντίλοχος ὑπὸ Μέμνωνος ἀναίρεται, ἔπειτα Ἀχιλλέας Μέμνωνα κτείνει· καὶ τούτῳ μὲν Ἡώς παρὰ Δίὸς αἰτησαμένη ἀθανασίαν δίδωσι.

(3) τρεψάμενος δὲ Ἀχιλλέας τοὺς Τρώας καὶ εἰς τὴν πόλιν συνεισπέσων ὑπὸ Πάριδος ἀναίρεται καὶ Ἀπόλλωνος. <πρὸς ταῖς Σκαιαῖς πύλαις τοξεύεται ὑπὸ Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ Ἀπόλλωνος εἰς τὸ σφυρόν. Αρ.> καὶ περὶ τοῦ πτώματος γενομένης ἰσχυρᾶς μάχης Αἴας Ἐλάυκον ἀναίρει, καὶ τὰ ὀπλα δίδωσιν ἐπὶ τὰς ναὸς κομίζειν· τὸ δὲ σῶμα Αρ.> ἀνελόμενος ἐπὶ τὰς ναὸς κομίζει, Ὀδυσσέως ἀπομοχομένου τοῖς Τρωσίν.

(4) ἔπειτα Ἀντίλοχὸν τε θάπτουσι καὶ τὸν νεκρὸν τοῦ Ἀχιλλέως προτίθενται, καὶ Θέτις ἀφικομένη σὺν Μούσαις καὶ ταῖς ἀδελφαῖς θρηνεῖ τὸν παῖδα· καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα ἐκ τῆς πυρᾶς ἡ Θέτις ἀναρπάσασα τὸν παῖδα εἰς τὴν Λευκὴν νῆσον διακομίζει. οὐ δὲ Ἀχαίοι τὸν τάφον χώσαντες ἁγώνα τιθέασιν, <ἐν ὅι μικὴν Εὔμηλος ὑποίει, Διομήδης σταδίω, Αἴας δίσκωι, Τεῦκρος τόξω, τὴν δὲ Ἀχιλλέας πανοπλίαν τιθεῖσι τῷ ἀριστῶι νικητήριον. Αρ.> καὶ περὶ τῶν Ἀχιλλέως ὀπλῶν Ὀδυσσεί καὶ Λαότι στάσις ἐμπίπτει.
AETHIOPIS

a large force of Ethiopians>, arrives to assist the Trojans. Thetis prophesies to her son about the encounter with Memnon. When battle is joined, Antilochus is killed by Memnon, but then Achilles kills Memnon. And Dawn confers immortality upon him after prevailing on Zeus.

(3) Achilles puts the Trojans to flight and chases them into the city, but is killed by Paris and Apollo. <At the Scaean Gates he is shot by Alexander and Apollo in the ankle.> A fierce battle develops over his body, in which Ajax <kills Glaucus. He hands over Achilles' armor to be taken to the ships; as for the body, he> takes it up and carries it towards the ships, with Odysseus fighting the Trojans off.

(4) Then they bury Antilochus, and lay out the body of Achilles. Thetis comes with the Muses and her sisters, and laments her son. And presently Thetis snatches her son from the pyre and conveys him to the White Island. When the Achaeans have raised the grave mound, they organize an athletic contest, <in which Eumelus wins in the chariot race, Diomedes in the sprint, Ajax in the discus, Teucer in the archery. They offer Achilles' armor as the prize for the outstanding hero.> And a quarrel arises between Odysseus and Ajax over the arms of Achilles.

19 Thetis' sisters are the Nereids. Achilles had probably been lamented also by Briseis (like Patroclus in Iliad 19.282–302); see Propertius 2.9.9–14.
20 In the Black Sea opposite the mouth of the Danube, the modern Ostrov Zmeinyy.
1 Schol. (T) Il. 24.804a

τίνες γράφονσιν.

ὡς οἱ γ᾽ ἀμφίεπον τάφον Ἐκτόρος. ἤλθε δ᾽ Ἄμαζων,

Ἄρης θυγάτηρ μεγαλήτερος ἄνδροφόνιο.

2 'Οτρήρη[η]<ς> θυγάτηρ ευείδης Πενθέσελε<ε>μα P. Lit. Lond. 6 xxii 43.

3 Schol. (A, Aristonici) Il. 17.719

ὅτι ἐντεύθεν τοῖς νεωτέροις ὁ βασταζόμενος Ἀχιλλεύς ὑπ᾽ Αἴαντος, ὑπερασπίζων δὲ Ὀδυσσεὺς παρῆκται. εἰ δὲ Ὄμηρος ἔγραψε τὸν Ἀχιλλέως θάνατον, οὐκ ἂν ἐποίησε τὸν νεκρὸν ὑπ᾽ Αἴαντος βασταζόμενον, ὡς οἱ νεωτέροι.

Cf. schol. Od. 11.547.
AETHIOPIS
FRAGMENTS

1 Scholiast on the last line of the Iliad

Some write:

So they busied themselves with Hector's funeral. And
an Amazon came,
a daughter of Ares the great-hearted, the slayer of
men.²¹

2 Oxyrhynchus papyrus²²

[“Who and whence are] you, lady? Whose child do
you claim to be?”

and what follows, and how [Arcti]nus relates her whole death.

3 Scholiast on the Iliad (Aristonicus)

(The critical sign is) because from this passage [Iliad 17.719]
post-Homeric writers have derived Achilles being carried by
Ajax with Odysseus defending him. But if Homer had been
describing the death of Achilles, he would not have had the
body carried by Ajax, as the later writers do.

²¹ A papyrus source gives the variant “and an Amazon came,
the daughter of Otrera, the fair Penthesilea.” The lines are not
properly part of the Aethiopis, but were devised to make the Iliad
lead on to it.

²² The text is a scholarly commentary or the like; the author
and context are unknown. The verse quoted was probably spoken
to Penthesilea by Priam or Achilles.
4* Schol. (D) Il. 23.660

Φόρβας ἀνδρεώτατος τῶν καθ' ἑαυτὸν γενόμενος, ύπερήφανος δὲ, πυγμὴν ἤσκησεν, καὶ τοὺς μὲν παριόντας ἀναγκάζων ἀγωνίζεσθαι ἀνήιρει—ὑπὸ δὲ τῆς πολλῆς ύπερηφανίας ἡβούλετο καὶ πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς τὸ τοιοῦτο φρόνημα ἔχειν. διὸ Ἀπόλλων παραγενόμενος καὶ συντάσ αὐτοῖ ἀπέκτεινεν αὐτόν, ὅθεν εἰς ἐκείνου καὶ τῆς πυκτικῆς ἐφορὸς ἐνομίσθη ὁ θεός. ἡ ἱστορία παρὰ τοῖς κυκλικοῖς.

5 Diomedes, Gramm. Lat. i.477.9

Alii a Marte ortum Iambum strenuum ducem tradunt, qui cum crebriter pugnas iniret et telum cum clamore torqueret, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱείν καὶ βοάν Iambus appellatur. Idcirco ex breui et longa pedem hunc esse compositum, quod hi qui iaculentur ex breui accessu in extensum passum proferunt, ut promptiore nisu telis ictum confirment. Auctor huius librationis Arctinus Graecus his versibus perhibetur: {ὁ Ἰαμβός}

εἰς ὀλίγου διαβάς προφόρωι ποδὶ, γυνά ὁ ὀφρα
tεινόμενα ρώοιτο καὶ εὔσθενες εἴδος ἔχησιν.

1 γυνά ὁ ὀφρα West: ofra oi gya vel gria codd.

6 Schol. Pind. Isth. 4.58b

ὁ γὰρ τὴν Αἰθιοπίδα γράφων περὶ τὸν ὄρθρον φησὶ τὸν Αἰαντα ἑαυτὸν ἀνελεῖν.
4* Scholiast on the *Iliad*

Phorbas, the manliest man of his time, but an arrogant one, practised boxing, and he used to force passersby to compete with him and then destroy them. In his great arrogance he was prepared to take this attitude even towards the gods. So Apollo came and squared up to him, and killed him. Hence after that the god was recognized as the patron of boxing. The story is in the Cyclic poets.\(^{23}\)

5 Diomedes, *The Art of Grammar*

Others relate that Iambus was a son of Mars, a vigorous chieftain, who because he constantly went into battle and hurled [Greek *hiein*] his spear with a shout [Greek *boān*] was named “Iambus”; and that the iambic foot is made up of a short and a long because those throwing a javelin take a short step forward and then a long stride, to put their weight into the shot and give it greater force. The authority for this throwing method is said to be the Greek Arctinus in these verses:

With legs slightly apart and one foot forward, so that his limbs should move vigorously at full stretch and have a good appearance of strength.\(^{24}\)

6 Scholiast on Pindar

For the author of the *Aethiopis* says that Ajax killed himself towards dawn.

\(^{23}\) The boxing match in the funeral games for Achilles is a possible context.

\(^{24}\) The verses suggest not a man throwing a spear but one getting set for a foot race, or perhaps for wrestling. The original context may therefore have been the funeral games for Achilles.
Arist. Poet. 1459a37

οἱ δ᾽ ἄλλοι περὶ ἑνα ποιοῦσι καὶ περὶ ἑνα χρόνου καὶ μίαν πρᾶξιν πολυμερῆ, οἶον ὁ τὰ Κύπρια ποιήσας καὶ τὴν Μικρὰν Ἰλιάδα. τοιγαροῦν ἐκ μὲν Ἰλιάδος καὶ Ὄδυσσείας μία τραγῳδία ποιεῖται ἐκατέρας, ἢ δύο μόναι, ἐκ δὲ Κυπρίων πολλαί καὶ τῆς Μικρᾶς Ἰλιάδος πλέον ὀκτὼ, οἶον "Οπλων κρίσις, Φιλοκτήτης, Νεοπτόλεμος, Εὐρύπυλος, Πτωχεία, Λάκαιναι, Ἰλίου πέρσις, καὶ Ἀπόπλους καὶ Σίνων καὶ Τρωιάδες.

Poculum Homericum MB 31 (cf. 32) (p. 97 Sinn)

κατὰ ποιητὴν Λέσχην ἐκ τῆς Μικρᾶς Ἰλιάδος· ἐν τῷ(ι) Ἰλίῳ ὁι σύμ(μ)α[χο]ι μείζαντες πρὸς τοὺς Ἀχαιοὺς μάχην.

IG 14.1284 i 10 = Tabula Iliaca A (Capitolina) p. 29 Sadurska

Ἱλιᾶς ἡ Μικρᾶ λεγομένη κατὰ Δέσχην Πυρραίου.
Εὐρύπυλος, Νεοπτόλεμος, Ὄδυσσεύς, Διομήδης, Παλ(λ)άς, δούρης ἰππος. Τρωάδες καὶ Φρύγες ἀνάγουσι τὸν ἰππον. Πρίαμος, Σίνων, Κασσάνδρα, Σκαία πύλη.
LITTLE ILIAD

THE LITTLE ILIAD

TESTIMONIA

Aristotle, Poetics

But the others tell the story of one person or one time or one action made up of many parts, like the author of the Cypria and the Little Iliad. Hence with the Iliad and Odyssey a single tragedy can be made from each, or no more than two, whereas from the Cypria many can be made, and from the Little Iliad more than eight, for example The Award of the Armor, Philoctetes, Neoptolemus, Eurypylus, The Beggar’s Expedition, The Laconian Women, The Sack of Ilion, and The Sailing Away and Sinon and Trojan Women.

Caption to vase relief (third–second century BC)

After the poet Lesches, from the Little Iliad: the allies at Ilion joining battle with the Achaeans.

Capitoline plaque

The Iliad known as Little, after Lesches of Pyrrha.

Eurypylus, Neoptolemus, Odysseus, Diomedes, Pallas, the wooden horse. Trojan women and Phrygians are taking the horse up. Priam, Sinon, Cassandra, the Scaean Gate.

25 The poets other than Homer.
26 Some regard the list of titles as interpolated. Most of them, perhaps all, are taken from actual tragedies. Sophocles’ Laconian Women dealt with the theft of the Palladion.
TROJAN CYCLE

Cf. Tabulam Iliacam Ti (Thierry) p. 52 Sadurska 'Iliás Meikrà ka[τὰ Λέσχην Πυρραίον.

Clem. Strom. 1.131.6, v. supra ad Aethiopidem.

Euseb. Chron.

Ol. 30.3: Alcmeon clarus habetur et Lesches Lesbius qui Paruam fecit Iliadem.

Hesychius Milesius, Vita Homeri 6

ἀναφέρεται δὲ εἰς αὐτὸν καὶ ἄλλα τινὰ ποιήματα: Ἀμαζώνια, Ἰλιᾶς Μικρά, κτλ.

ARGUMENTUM

Proclus, Chrestomathia, suppleta ex Apollod. epit. 5.6–16

ἐξῆς δ' ἐστὶν Ἱλιάδος Μικρᾶς βιβλία τέσσαρα 

(1) ἡ τῶν ὀπλῶν κρίσις γίνεται καὶ Ὀδυσσεὺς κατὰ βούλησιν Ἀθηνᾶς λαμβάνει. Αἰας δ' ἐμμανής γενόμενος τὴν τε λείαν τῶν Ἀχαιῶν λυμαίνεται καὶ ἐαυτὸν ἀναίρει. Ὁ γαμέμων δὲ κωλύει τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ καθ' αὐτοῖς καὶ μόνος οὗτος τῶν ἐν Ἱλίῳ ἀποθανόντων ἐν σορῷ κεῖται. ὁ δὲ τάφος ἐστὶν ἐν Ῥοιτείῳ. Ἀρ.>

(2) μετὰ ταῦτα Ὀδυσσεὺς λοχήσας Ἑλευνὸν λαμβάνει, καὶ χρήσαντος περὶ τῆς ἀλώσεως τούτου Διομήδης Ὀδυσσεὺς μετὰ Διομήδους Ἀρ. ἐκ Λήμνου Φιλοκτῆτην ἀνάγει. ἰαθεῖς δὲ οὗτος ὑπὸ Μαχάονος καὶ
LITTLE ILIAD

Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies: see above on the Aethiopis.

Eusebius, Chronicle

Ol. 30.3 (658/657): Alcman is famous, and Lesches of Lesbos who composed the Little Iliad.

Hesychius of Miletus, Life of Homer

Certain other poems are also attributed to him: the Amazonia, the Little Iliad, etc.

ARGUMENT

Proclus, Chrestomathy, with additions and variants from Apollodorus, The Library

Next are the four books of the Little Iliad by Lesches of Mytilene, with the following content:

(1) The awarding of the armor takes place, and Odysseus gets it in accord with Athena's wishes. Ajax goes insane, savages the Achaeans' plundered livestock, and kills himself. <Agamemnon prevents his body being cremated; he is the only one of those who died at Ilion to lie in a coffin. His tomb is at Rhoiteion.>

(2) After this Odysseus ambushes Helenus and captures him. Following a prophecy he makes about the taking of the city, <Odysseus with> Diomedes brings Philoctetes back from Lemnos. He is healed by

27 The prophecy was that the city could only be taken with Heracles' bow, which was in Philoctetes' possession.
According to Apollodorus' narrative Machaon had been killed by Peanthesilea, and it was Podalirius who healed Philoctetes.

29 Compare the scholiast on Odyssey 8.517, "and it is this pas-
Machaon, and fights alone against Alexander and kills him. His body is mutilated by Menelaus, but then the Trojans recover it and give it burial. After this Deiphobus marries Helen.

(3) And Odysseus fetches Neoptolemus from Scyros and gives him his father's armor; and Achilles appears to him. Eurypylus the son of Telephus arrives to help the Trojans, bringing a large force of Mysians, and dominates the battlefield, but Neoptolemus kills him. The Trojans are penned in the city.

(4) Epeios, following an initiative of Athena's, fells timber from Ida and constructs the wooden horse. Odysseus disfigures himself and puts on pauper's clothes and enters Ilion to reconnoitre. He is recognized by Helen, and comes to an agreement with her about the taking of the city. After killing some Trojans, he gets back to the ships. After this he brings the Palladion out of Ilios with Diomedes.

(5) Then they put the leading heroes into the wooden horse. The rest of the Greeks burn their huts and leaving Sinon behind, who was to light a torch signal for them, in the night they withdraw to Tenedos. The Trojans, believing themselves rid of their troubles, take the wooden horse

sage that led the later writers to say that Helen also married Deiphobus."

30 Accompanied by Phoenix, according to Apollodorus.

31 The statue of Pallas Athena, on which Troy's safety depended. According to Apollodorus and the first-century papyrus Rylands 22, it was Helenus again who revealed this secret. The papyrus narrative puts the theft of the Palladion before the fetching of Neoptolemus from Scyros.
TROJAN CYCLE
πόλων εισδέχονται διελόντες μέρος τι τού τείχους, καὶ
eυώχονται ώς νενικηκότες τοὺς "Ελληνας.
3–4 cf. P. Rylands 22 (saec. i).

FRAGMENTA
1 Ps.-Herod. Vita Homeri 16
diatρίβων δὲ παρὰ τῶι Θεστορίδηι ποιεῖ Ἰλιάδα τήν
έλάσσω, ᾣς ἡ ἀρχή:
"Ἰλιον αἰείδω καὶ Δαρδανίην εὐπωλοῦν,
ής πέρι πόλλα πάθον Δαναοὶ θεράποντες Ἀρησ.

Versus ex parte exhibent testae duae in regione Pontica repertae,
saec. v a.C.: Jurij G. Vinogradov, Pontische Studien (Mainz, 1997),
385, 419.

2 Schol. Ar. Eq. 1056a
dιεφέροντο περὶ τῶν ἄριστεών ὁ τε Αἴας καὶ ὁ Ὁδυσ-
σεύς, ὃς φησιν ὁ τῆν Μικράν Ἰλιάδα πεποιηκώς: τὸν
Νέστορα δὲ συμβουλεύσαι τοῖς Ἑλληνι πέμψαι τώς ἐξ
αὐτῶν υπὸ τὰ τείχη τῶν Τρώων ὥτακουστήσοντας περὶ
tῆς ἀνδρείας τῶν προειρημένων ἥρωων, τούς δὲ περιθέν-
tας ἀκούσαι παρθένων διαφερομένων πρὸς ἀλλήλας, ὅν
tῆν μὲν λέγειν ὡς ὁ Αἴας πολὺ κρείττων ἄς τού Ὁδυσ-
σεύς, διερχομένην οὐτως:

Ἀἴας μὲν γὰρ άειρε καὶ ἔκφερε δητιτήτος
ηρω Πηλείδην, οὐδ’ ἦθελε δῖος Ὁδυσσεύς.

124
LITTLE ILIAD

into the city by breaching a portion of the wall, and start celebrating their supposed victory over the Greeks.

FRAGMENTS

1 Pseudo-Herodotus, Life of Homer

While staying with Thestorides he composed the *Lesser Iliad*, which begins

Of Ilios I sing, and Dardania land of fine colts, over which the Danaans suffered much, servants of the War god.

2 Scholiast on Aristophanes, Knights

There was a dispute over the prize for valor between Ajax and Odysseus, as the author of the *Little Iliad* says, and Nestor advised the Greeks to send some men to below the Trojans' wall to eavesdrop concerning the bravery of the heroes in question. They heard some girls arguing, one of whom said that Ajax was much better than Odysseus, explaining:

Ajax, after all, lifted up the warrior son of Peleus and carried him out of the fighting, but noble Odysseus would not.

32 The armor of Achilles.
ΤΡΟΙΑΝ CYCLE

τὴν δὲ ἑτέραν ἀντεπεῖν Ἀθηνᾶς προνοίαν:

πῶς ἐπεφωνήσω; πῶς οὖ κατὰ κόσμον ἔειπες;

(Ar. Eq. 1056–1057)

καὶ κε γυνὴ φέροι ἄχθος, ἐπεί κεν ἄνὴρ ἀναθεῖη,

5 ἄλλ᾽ οὐκ ἄν μαχέσαιτο.

4 cit. Plut. De Alex. fort. 337e 5 χέσαιτο γάρ, εἰ μαχέσαιτο

3 Porph. (Paralip. fr. 4 Schrader) ap. Eust. 285.34

ὁ τὴν Μικρὰν Ἰλίαδα γράφας ἰστορεῖ μηδὲ κανθῆναι
συνήθως τὸν Αἰαντα, τεθῆναι δὲ οὖτως ἐν σορῶι διὰ τὴν
ὄργην τοῦ βασιλέως.

Cf. Apollod. epit. 5.7 (supra in Argumento).

4 Schol. (T) Il. 19.326, “ὅς Σκύρωι μοι ἐνιτρέφεται”

ὁ δὲ τὴν Μικρὰν Ἰλίαδα ἀναζευγνύντα αὐτὸν ἀπὸ Τη-
λέφου προσορμισθῆναι ἐκεῖ:

Πηλείδην δ’ Ἀχιλῆα φέρε Σκύρόνδε θύελλα:
ἐνθ’ ὥ γ’ ἔσι ἀργαλέων λιμέν’ ἱκετο νυκτὸς
ἐκείνης.

Cf. schol. (b) et Eust. ad loc.
LITTLE ILIAD

But the other retorted, by providence of Athena,

What did you say? How can you be so wrong? Even a woman could carry a load, if a man put it onto her, but she couldn't fight.\textsuperscript{33}

\section*{3 Porphyry, commentary on Homer}

The writer of the \textit{Little Iliad} records that Ajax was not cremated in the usual way either, but placed in a coffin as he was, because of the king's anger.\textsuperscript{34}

\section*{4 Scholiast on the Iliad, “the son I have growing up in Scyros”}

The author of the \textit{Little Iliad} says that he landed there on leaving Telephus:

As for Achilles the son of Peleus, the storm carried him to Scyros; there he made the harbor with difficulty that night.

\textsuperscript{33} The last sentence is supplied from the text of Aristophanes, who adds, “for if she’d fight, she’d shite.” This is unlikely to be a genuine part of the quotation, though it might be a humorous adaptation of an original “for if she’d fight, she’d retreat,” with \textit{chesaito} substituted for \textit{chasaito}.

\textsuperscript{34} Agamemnon was angry because Ajax had intended to kill the Achaean leaders. Because Athena made him insane, he had attacked the animals instead.
TROJAN CYCLE

5 Schol. (T) Il. 16.142, "άλλα μιν οἷος ἐπίστατο πῆλα 'Αχιλλεύς"

οἱ δὲ πλάττονται λέγοντες ὡς Πηλεὺς μὲν παρὰ Χείρωνος ἐμαθε τὴν χρῆσιν αὐτῆς, 'Αχιλλεύς δὲ παρὰ Πηλέως, δὲ δὲ οὐδένα ἐδίδαξεν. καὶ ὁ τῆς Μικρᾶς 'Ιλιάδος ποιητής:

ἀμφὶ δὲ πόρκης
χρύσεος ἀστράπτει, καὶ ἐπ' αὐτῶι δίκροος αἰχμή.

2 ἀστράπτειν?


6 Schol. Eur. Tro. 822
tὸν Γανυμήδην . . . Λαομέδοντος νῦν εἶπεν ἀκολουθήσας τῷ τῇ 'Ιλιάδα πεποηκότι, δὲν οἱ μὲν Θεσσαλίδην Φωκαίαςα φασίν, οἱ δὲ Κιναίθωνα Δακεδαμόνον, ὡς 'Ελλάνικος (fr. 202c Fowler), οἱ δὲ Διώδωρον Ερυθραῖον. φησι δὲ οὔτως:

ἀμπελοῦν, ἢν Κρονίδης ἐπορεύν οὐ παϊδὸς ἄποινα χρυσείῃν, φύλλουσιν ἀγανοικὶς κομόωσαν
βότρυσί θ', οὐς "Ἡφαιστος ἐπασκήςας Δι' πατρί
dωχ', δὲ Λαομέδοντι πόρεν Γανυμήδεος αὐτί.
Scholiast on the *Iliad*, “only Achilles knew how to wield it”\(^35\)

Some tell the fictitious tale that Peleus learned the use of it from Chiron, and Achilles from Peleus, and that he taught nobody else. The poet of the *Little Iliad* says:

About it a collar of gold flashes, and on it a forked blade.\(^36\)

Scholiast on Pindar, “his malignant spear”

It was forked, so as to have two points . . . Witness Aeschylus . . . and Sophocles . . . They are borrowing the story from the *Little Iliad* of Lesches, who says “About it—a forked blade.”

Scholiast on Euripides, *Trojan Women*

Here he makes Ganymede the son of Laomedon, following the author of the *Little Iliad*, who some say was Thestorides of Phocaea, others Cinaethon of Lacedaemon, as Hellanicus has it, and others Diodorus of Erythrae. He says:

The vine that Zeus gave in compensation for his son; it was of gold, luxuriant with splendid foliage and grape clusters, which Hephaestus fashioned and gave to father Zeus, and he gave it to Laomedon in lieu of Ganymede.\(^37\)

\(^35\) The subject is Achilles’ great ash-wood spear.

\(^36\) If the present tense is correct, the fragment must come from a speech. Compare Quintus of Smyrna, 7.195 ff.

\(^37\) Zeus had abducted Ganymede for his own purposes; see *Hymn to Aphrodite* 202–217. The golden vine was inherited by Priam, who sent it to Eurypylus’ mother to overcome her objections to her son’s going to fight at Troy.
TROJAN CYCLE


7 Paus. 3.26.9

Μαχάονα δὲ ὑπὸ Εὐρυπύλου τοῦ Τηλέφου τελευτήσαι φησιν ὡ τὰ ἐπὶ ποιήσας τὴν Μικρὰν Ἰλιάδα.

8 Schol. Lyc. 780

ὁ δὲ τὴν Μικρὰν Ἰλιάδα γράφας φησὶ τρωθήναι τὸν Ὄδυσσεα ὑπὸ Θόδαντος ὅτε εἰς Τροίαν ἀνήρχοντο.

9 Schol. Od. 4.248, "δέκτηι"

ὁ κυκλικὸς τὸ δέκτηι ὄνοματικῶς ἀκούει παρ' οὗ φησι τὸν Ὅδυσσεα τὰ ράκη λαβόντα μετημφιάσθαι . . . Ἄρισταρχος δὲ δέκτηι μὲν ἐπαίτη.

10 Schol. Od. 4.258, "κατὰ δὲ φρόνιν ἡγαγε πολλὴν"

ὁι δὲ νεώτεροι φρόνιν τὴν λείαν ἀπεδέξαντο.

11 Hesych. δ 1881

Διομήδειος ἀνάγκη παροιμία. Κλέαρχος μὲν φησι (fr. 68 Wehrli) . . . ὁ δὲ τὴν Μικρὰν Ἰλιάδα φησίν ἐπὶ τῆς τοῦ Παλλαδίου κλοπῆς γενέσθαι.
7 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

Machaon died at the hands of Eurypylus son of Telephus, according to the poet of the *Little Iliad*.

8 Scholiast on Lycophron

The writer of the *Little Iliad* says that Odysseus was wounded by Thoas when they went up to Troy.\(^38\)

9 Scholiast on the *Odyssey*

The Cyclic poet takes *DEKTES* as the name of a man, from whom he says Odysseus borrowed the rags and put them on . . . whereas Aristarchus takes the word to mean “a beggar.”

10 Scholiast on the *Odyssey*, “and brought back much *phronis*”

The post-Homeric writers take *phronis* to mean “booty.”\(^39\)

11 Hesychius, *Lexicon*

“Diomedian compulsion”: a proverbial expression. Clearchus explains . . . The author of the *Little Iliad* connects it with the theft of the Palladion.

\(^{38}\) That is, he allowed himself to be wounded for the sake of his disguise. On this escapade see *Odyssey* 4.242–264.

\(^{39}\) The context is the same expedition of the disguised Odysseus into Troy. The inference is that in the Cyclic poem he returned to the Greek camp with some booty.
TROJAN CYCLE

Paus. Att. δ 14

Διομήδειος ἀνάγκη παροιμία . . . οἱ δὲ, ὅτι Διομήδης καὶ Ὄδυσσεὺς τὸ Παλλάδιον κλέψαντες νυκτὸς ἐκ Τροίας ἐπανήιεσαν, ἐπόμενος δὲ ὦ Ὅδυσσεὺς τὸν Διομήδην ἐβουλήθη ἀποκτεῖναι ἐν τῇ σελήνῃ δὲ ἰδὼν τὴν σκιὰν τοῦ ξίφους ὦ Διομήδης, ἐπιστραφεὶς καὶ βιασάμενος τὸν Ὅδυσσέα ἔδησε καὶ προάγειν ἐποίησε παίων αὐτοῦ τῷ ξίφει τὸ μετάφρενον. τάττεται δὲ ἐπὶ τῶν κατ' ἀνάγκην τι πραττόντων.

Cf. Conon. FGrHist 26 F 1.34.

12 Apollod. epit. 5.14

eἰς τοῦτον Ὅδυσσεὺς εἰσελθεῖν πείθει πεντήκοντα τοὺς ἀρίστους, ὡς δὲ ὦ τὴν Μικρὰν γράψας Ἰλιάδα φησί, ἵγ'. ἵγ’ Severyns: τρισχιλίους (sc. μ) libr.

13 Schol. Od. 4.285

ὁ Ἀντικλὸς ἐκ τοῦ κύκλου.

14 Schol. Eur. Hec. 910

Καλλισθένης ἐν β’ τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν (FGrHist 124 F 10a)

40 Conon tells a version of the story in which Diomedes is helped over the Trojan city wall by Odysseus but then leaves him outside and gets the Palladion by himself. On the way back, afraid that Odysseus will deprive him of it and of the credit for obtaining
LITTLE ILIAD

Pausanias, *Collected Attic Words*

"Diomedian compulsion": a proverbial expression . . . Others say that Diomedes and Odysseus were on their way back from Troy at night after stealing the Palladion, and Odysseus, who was behind Diomedes, intended to kill him; but in the moonlight Diomedes saw the shadow of his sword, turned round, overpowered Odysseus, tied him up, and forced him to go ahead by beating his back with his sword. The expression is applied to people who do something under compulsion. ④⁰

12 Apollodorus, *The Library*

Odysseus persuaded the fifty best men to get inside the horse, or as the writer of the *Little Iliad* says, thirteen. ④¹

13 Scholiast on the *Odyssey*

Anticlus comes from the Cycle. ④²

14 Scholiast on Euripides, *Hecuba*

Callisthenes in Book 2 of his *Greek History* writes: “Troy was it, he pretends that the image he has brought out is not the true Palladion. Odysseus, however, sees it twitch in indignation and realizes that it is the true one. He then makes his abortive attempt to kill Diomedes. He refrains when Diomedes draws his own sword, but it is then Odysseus who drives Diomedes along with blows on the back, not vice versa.

41 "Thirteen" is a paleographically plausible emendation of the incredible "three thousand" given by the manuscripts. 42 In the *Odyssey* passage, which Aristarchus suspected was not genuine, Anticlus is one of the men in the horse. Odysseus had to restrain him from responding when Helen went round the horse calling the heroes’ names and mimicking their wives’ voices (4.271–289).
TROJAN CYCLE

οὕτως γράφει: "έάλω μὲν ἡ Τροία Θαργηλιώνος μηνός, ὡς μὲν τινες τῶν ἱστορικῶν, ἢς δὲ ὁ τὴν Μικρὰν Ίλιάδα, ἡ φθίνοντος· διορίζει γὰρ αὐτὸς τὴν ἁλωσίν, φάσκων συμβῆναι τότε τὴν κατάληψιν, ἣνικα


νὺξ μὲν ἐην μέσην, λαμπρὰ δ' ἐπέτελλε σελήνη.

μεσονύκτιος δὲ μόνον τῇ ὁγδόην φθίνοντος ἀνατέλλει, ἐν ἄλλη δὲ οὐ.


15–27 Paus. 10.25.5–27.2

(15) πλησίον δὲ τοῦ 'Ελένου Μέγης ἐστι· τέτρωται δὲ τῶν βραχίονα ὁ Μέγης, καθά δὴ καὶ Λέσχεως ὁ Αἰσχυλίνου Πυρραίος ἐν Ἰλίου περσίδι ἐποίησε· τρωθήσει δὲ ὑπὸ τὴν μάχην τοῦτον ἦν ἐν τῇ νυκτὶ ἐμαχέσαντο οἱ Τρώες, ὑπὸ Ἀδμήτου φησί τοῦ Αὐγείου. (16) γέγραπται δὲ καὶ Δυκομήδης παρὰ τὸν Μέγητα ὁ Κρέοντος, ἔχων τραύμα ἐπὶ τῶι καρπῶι· Λέσχεως οὕτω φησίν αὐτὸν ὑπὸ Ἀγήνορος τρωθήσατο. δὴ δά τιν ὡς ἄλλως γε οὐκ ἄν ὁ Πολύγυνωτος ἐγραψεν οὕτω τὰ ἐλκή σφίσιν, εἰ μὴ ἐπελέξατο τὴν ποίησιν τοῦ Λέσχεω... (17) Λέσχεως δὲ ἐς τὴν Αἴθραν

43 This calculation goes back to Damastes of Sigeum (fr. 7 Fowler) and Ephorus (FGrHist 70 F 226).
LITTLE ILIAD

taken in the month of Thargelion, on the 12th, as some historians say, but according to the author of the Little Iliad on the 23rd. For he defines the date by saying that the capture occurred when

It was the middle of the night, and the bright moon was rising.

It rises at midnight on the 23rd of the month, and on no other day."\(^{43}\)

Cf. Tzetzes, commentary on Lycophron: Sinon, as arranged, showed the Greeks a torch signal, as Lesches says, when "it was the middle of the night, and the bright moon was rising."

15–27 Pausanias, Geography of Greece\(^{44}\)

(15) Near Helenus there is Meges. He has a wound in the arm, just as Lesches the son of Aeschylinus from Pyrrha says in his Sack of Ilion; he says he got the wound from Admetus the son of Augeas in the battle that the Trojans fought in the night.

(16) Beside Meges there is also painted Lycomedes the son of Creon, with a wound in his wrist: Lesches says he was so wounded by Agenor. So clearly Polygnotus would not otherwise have depicted their wounds in this way, if he had not read Lesches' poem . . . (17) Lesches wrote of Aethra\(^{45}\) that

\(^{43}\) In this passage Pausanias describes the great murals painted by Polygnotus in the Cnidian Lesche at Delphi, and comments on their relationship to the epic sources. Besides Homer and Lesches (whom he calls Lesches), he refers to Stesichorus' Sack of Ilion, and this explains his slip in naming Lesches' poem as the Sack of Ilion instead of the Little Iliad.

\(^{45}\) The mother of Theseus; she had been at Troy as a servant of Helen (Iliad 3.144). See the Sack of Ilion, fr. 6.
ΤΡΟJAN CYCLE

ἔποιήσεν, ἥνικα ἡλίσκετο Ἰλιον, ὑπεξελθοῦσαν ἐς τὸ στρατόπεδον αὐτὴν ἀφικέσθαι τὸ Ἑλληνῶν καὶ ὑπὸ τῶν παιδῶν γνωρισθῆναι τῶν Θησέως, καὶ ὡς παρ’ Ἀγαμέμνονος αιτήσας Δημοφόν αὐτὴν "ὁ δὲ ἐκεῖνω μὲν ἐθέλειν χαρίζεσθαι, ποιήσειν δὲ οὐ πρότερον ἐφη πρὶν Ἐλένην πεῖσαι· ἀποστείλαντι δὲ αὐτῶι κήρυκα ἐδωκεν Ἐλένη τὴν χάριν . . . (18) γέγραπται μὲν Ἀνδρομάχη, καὶ ο παῖς οἱ προσέστηκεν ἐλόμενος τοῦ μαστοῦ. τούτωι Λέσχεως ῥυφέντι ἀπὸ τοῦ πύργου συμβῆναι λέγει τὴν τελευτήν, ὡς μὴν ὑπὸ δόγματος γε τῶν Ἑλλήνων, ἀλλ’ ἰδιαὶ Νεοπτόλεμον αὐτόχειρα ἐθελήσαι γενέσθαι (cf. fr. 29) . . . (19) Λέσχεως δὲ καὶ ἔπη τὰ Ἐλεύθερα (fr. 28) διδόσας Εὐρυδίκην γυναῖκα Αἰνείαι. (20) γεγραμμέναι δὲ ἐπὶ ἄρης ὑπὲρ ταύτας Δησινόμη τε καὶ Μητιόχη καὶ Πεισίς ἔστι καὶ Κλεοδίκη. τούτων ἐν Ἰλιάδι καλουμένηι Μικρᾶς μόνης ἐστὶ τὸ ὄνομα τῆς Δησινόμης . . . (21) Ἀστύνοον δὲ, οὐ δὴ ἐποίησατο καὶ Λέσχεως μνήμην, πεπτωκότα ἐς γόνυ ο Νεοπτόλεμος ξίφει παίει . . . (22) Λέσχεως δὲ τετρωμένων τὸν Ἐλικάονα ἐν τῇ νυκτομαχίᾳ γνωρισθῆναι τε ὑπὸ Ὀδυσσέως καὶ ἡμαθῆναι ζωντα ἐκ τῆς μάχης φησίν . . . (23) νεκροὶ δὲ ὁ μὲν γυμνὸς Πήλις ὄνομα ἐπὶ τῶν νωτῶν ἐστιν ἐρριμμένος, ὑπὸ δὲ τὸν Πήλιν Ἡιονέας τε κεῖται καὶ Ἄδμητος, ἐνδεδυκότες ἐτι τοὺς θώρακας, καὶ αὐτῶι Λέσχεως Ἡιονέα ὑπὸ Νεοπτόλεμου, τὸν δὲ ὑπὸ Φιλοκτήτου φησίν ἀποθανεῖν τὸν Ἐμητον . . . (24) ἀφίκετο μὲν δὴ ἐπὶ τὸν Κασσάνδρας ὁ Κόροιβος γάμον ἀπέθανε δὲ, ὡς μὲν ὁ πλεῖων λόγος, ὑπὸ Νεοπτόλεμου, Λέσχεως δὲ ὑπὸ Διομήδους ἐποίησεν. (25) εἰσὶ δὲ καὶ ἐπάνω τοῦ Κοροιβοῦ Πρίαμος καὶ Ἀξίων τε

136
when Ilion was being taken, she got out and made her way to
the Greek camp and was recognized by the sons of Theseus;
and that Demophon asked Agamemnon if he could have her.
He said he was willing to grant him this, but only if he had
Helen’s agreement. He sent a herald, and Helen granted the
favor . . . (18) Andromache is depicted, with her son standing
beside her; he has taken hold of her breast. Lescheos says that
his end came about when he was thrown from the fortifications,
not by a decision of the Greeks but from a private desire
of Neoptolemus to be his slayer . . . (19) Lescheos and the
epic Cypria give Aeneas Eurydice as wife. (20) Above these
women, at a fountain, are depicted Deīnome, Metioche,
Peisis, and Cleodice. Of these, only Deīnome’s name appears
in the so-called Little Iliad . . . (21) Astynous, whom Lescheos
too mentions, has sunk to his knees and Neoptolemus is strik­
ing him with his sword . . . (22) Lescheos says that Helicaon46
was wounded in the night fighting, recognized by Odysseus,
and brought out of the battle alive . . . (23) Of the dead, there
is one naked, Pelis by name, flung on his back, and below Pelis
lie Eitoneus and Admetus, still wearing their cuirasses. Of
these Lescheos says that Eitoneus was killed by Neoptolemus,
and Admetus by Philoctetes . . . (24) Coroebus had come in
order to marry Cassandra; he was killed by Neoptolemus in
the majority version, but Lescheos makes it by Diomedes.
(25) Above Coroebus are Priam, Axion, and Agenor. As

46 One of the sons of Antenor, who had saved Odysseus and
Menelaus from death; see the Argument to the Cypria.
TROJAN CYCLE

αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλῆος μεγαθύμου φαίδιμος νῦς
'Εκτορέψιν ἄλοχον κάταγεν κοίλας ἐπὶ νῆας,
pαιδα δὲ ἐλὼν ἐκ κόλπου εὐπλοκάμου τιθήμης
ῥύψε ποδὸς τεταγὼν ἀπὸ πύργου, τὸν δὲ πεσόντα
5 ἔλλαβε πορφύρεος θάνατος καὶ μοίρα κραταιή

(30) ἐκ δ' ἔλετ' Ἀνδρομάχην, ἦν ξωνον παράκοιτιν
'Εκτορος, ἢν τέ οἱ αὐτῶι ἀριστῆς Παναχαῖων
δῶκαν ἔχειν ἐπίηρον ἀμειβόμενοι γέρας ἀνδρὶ
αὐτῶι τ' Ἀγχίσαο κλυτὸν γόνον ἱπποδάμῳ
5 Ἀινείαν ἐν νυσσὶν ἐβήσατο ποιοτόροισιν
ἐκ πάντων Δαναῶν ἀγέμεν γέρας ἐξοχον ἄλλων.


Schol. (A) Il. 24.735a (Aristonici)

ὅτι ἐντεύθεν κινηθέντες οἱ μεθ' Ὀμηροὶ ποιηται ῥιπτόμε
νον κατὰ τοῦ τείχους ὑπὸ τῶν Ἐλλήνων εἰσάγονσι τὸν
Ἀστυάνακτα.

31 Ath. 73e

σικυός . . . καὶ Δέσχης·

ός δ' ὅτ' ἀείζηται σικυός δροσερῶι ἐνὶ χώρῳ.

Δέσχης Kaibel: λευχης, λάχης codd.

140
But great-hearted Achilles' glorious son led Hector's wife back to the hollow ships; her child he took from the bosom of his lovely-haired nurse and, holding him by the foot, flung him from the battlement, and crimson death and stern fate took him at his fall. . . .

(30) He took from the spoils Andromache, Hector's fair-girt consort, whom the chiefs of all the Achaeans gave him as a welcome reward and mark of honor. And Aeneas himself, the famous son of Anchises the horse-tamer, he embarked on his seagoing ships, to take as a special prize for himself out of all the Danaans. 49

Scholiast on the Iliad (Aristonicus)

(The critical sign is) because from this passage (Iliad 24.735) the post-Homeric poets have introduced Astyanax being thrown down from the wall by the Greeks.

31 Athenaeus, Scholars at Dinner

The cucumber . . . And Lesches mentions it:

And as when a cucumber grows big in a well-watered spot.

49 Tzetzes quotes two passages that were not consecutive in the epic. The first is about Neoptolemus' actions during the sack of the city; the second refers to the subsequent distribution of booty in the Achaean camp.
TROJAN CYCLE

32* Aeschin. 1.128

εὑρήσετε καὶ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν καὶ τοὺς προγόνους Φήμης ὡς θεοῦ μεγίστης βωμὸν ἱδρυμένους, καὶ τὸν Ὄμηρον πολλάκις ἐν τῇ Ἰλιάδι λέγοντα πρὸ τοῦ τῶν μελλόντων γενέσθαι:

φήμη δ᾽ εἰς στρατὸν ἦλθε.

ΙΛΙΟΤ ΠΕΡΣΙΣ

TESTIMONIA

IG 14.1286 = Tabula Iliaca B p. 49 Sadurska

[᾿Ιλιάδα καὶ Ὁ]δύσσειαν ῥαψωδίων μὴ Ῥήγου πέρσῳ

Dion. Hal. Ant. Rom. 1.68.2

παλαιότατος δὲ δὲν ἡμεῖς ἵσμεν ὁ ποιητὴς Ἀρκτίνος.

De Arctino v. etiam ad Aethiopidem.

ARGUMENTUM

Proclus, Chrestomathia, suppleta ex Apollod. epit. 5.16–25

ἐπεῖται δὲ τούτοις Ῥήγου πέρσιδος βιβλία δύο Ἀρκτίνου Μιλησίου περιέχοντα τάδε:
SACK OF ILION

32* Aeschines, Against Timarchus

You will find that our city and our forefathers have established an altar to Rumor, as a most mighty goddess, and that Homer often says in the Iliad, before something happens,

Rumor came to the war host.50

THE SACK OF ILION

TESTIMONTIA

Augustan–Tiberian relief plaque

[The Iliad and] Odyssey, in 48 rhapsodies; the Sack of Ilion [Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Roman Antiquities

And, most ancient of all the sources we know of, the poet Arctinus.

On Arctinus see also the testimonia to the Aethiopis.

ARGUMENT

Proclus, Chrestomathy, with additions and variants from Apollodorus, The Library

This is succeeded by the two books of the Sack of Ilion by Arctinus of Miletus, with the following content:

50 This half-line does not occur in the Iliad or Odyssey. Aeschines was perhaps thinking of the Little Iliad.
ΤΡΟΙΚΑΝ ΨΥΧΗ

(1) τώστα περὶ τῶν ἱππῶν οἱ Τράτες ὑπόπτως ἔχοντες περιστάντες βουλεύονται ὁ τι χρὶ ποιεῖν. καὶ Ἡκασσόνδρας λεγοῦσας ἐνοπλῶν ἐν αὐτῶι δύναμιν εἶναι, καὶ προσέτι Λαοκόωντος τοῦ μάντεως, Ἀρ. τοῖς μὲν δοκεῖ κατακρημνίσαι αὐτὸν, τοῖς δὲ καταβλέγειν, οἳ δὲ ιερῶν αὐτῶν ἐφασαν δεῖν τῇ Ἀθηναῖ ἀνατέθηναι· καὶ τέλος νικαῖ ἡ τούτων γνώμη. τραπέντες δὲ εἰς εὐφροσύνην εὐσχόντας ὡς ἀπηλλαγμένου τοῦ πολέμου. ἐν αὐτῶι δὲ τούτωι Ἀπόλλων αὐτοῖς σημεῖον ἐπιτέμπεσεν. Ἀρ. δύο δράκοντες ἐπιφανέντες <διανήξάμενοι διὰ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐκ τῶν πλησίον νῆσων Ἀρ.> τὸν τε Λαοκόωντα καὶ τὸν έτερον τῶν παίδων διάφθειρον. ἐπὶ δὲ τοῦ τέρατι δυσφορήσαντες οἱ περὶ τὸν Αἰνείαν ὑπεξήλθον εἰς τὴν Ἱδην.

(2) καὶ Σίνων τοὺς πυρσοὺς ἀνύσχει τοῖς Ἀχαιοῖς, πρότερον εἰσελθὼς προσποίητος· οἳ δὲ ἐκ Τενέδου προσπλεύσαντες, καὶ οἳ ἐκ τοῦ δουρείου ἱπποῦ, ἐπιπίπτουσι τοῖς πολεμίοις. ὡς δὲ ἐνόμισαν κομμᾶσθαι τοὺς πολεμίους, ἀνοίξαντες σὺν τοῖς ὄπλοις ἐξῆμεσαν· καὶ πρῶτος μὲν Ἑχίων Πορθέως ἀφαλλόμενος ἀπέθανεν· οἳ δὲ λοιποὶ σειρὰ ἐξάπιοντες ἐαυτούς ἐπὶ τὰ τείχη παρεγένοντο, καὶ τὰς πύλας ἀνοίξαντες ὑπεδέξαντο τοὺς ἀπὸ Τενέδου καταπλεύσαντας. Ἀρ. καὶ πολλοὺς ἀνελόντες τὴν πόλιν κατὰ κράτος λαμβάνοντι καὶ Νεοπτόλεμος μὲν ἀποκτείνει Πρίαμον ἐπὶ τὸν τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ ἐρκείου βωμὸν καταφυγόντα· Μενέλαος δὲ ἀνευρὼν Ἐλένην ἐπὶ τὰς ναῦς κατάγει, Δηήφωβον φονεύσας.

144
(1) The Trojans are suspicious in the matter of the horse, and stand round it debating what to do: <with Cassandra saying that it contained an armed force, and the seer Laocoon likewise,> some want to push it over a cliff, and some to set fire to it, but others say it is a sacred object to be dedicated to Athena, and in the end their opinion prevails. They turn to festivity and celebrate their deliverance from the war. But in the middle of this <Apollo sends them a sign:> two serpents appear, <swimming across the sea from the nearby islands,> and they kill Laocoon and one of his two sons. Feeling misgivings at the portent, Aeneas and his party slip away to Ida.

(2) Sinon holds up his firebrands for the Achaeans, having first entered the city under a pretence. They sail in from Tenedos, and with the men from the wooden horse they fall upon the enemy. <When they reckoned the enemy were asleep, they opened the horse and came out with their weapons. First Echion, the son of Portheus, jumped out, and was killed; the rest let themselves down with a rope, and reached the walls and opened the gates to let in those who had sailed back from Tenedos.> They put large numbers to death and seize the city. And Neoptolemus kills Priam, who has fled to the altar of Zeus of the Courtyard; Menelaus finds Helen and takes her to the ships after slaying Deiphobus.51

51 Compare Odyssey 8.517 f.
TROJAN CYCLE

(3) Κασσάνδραν δὲ Αίας ὁ Ἰλέως πρὸς βίον ἀποσπῶν συνεφέλκεται τὸ τῆς Ἀθηνᾶς ξόανον ἔφ᾽ όι παροξυνθέντες οἱ Ἑλληνες καταλεύσαι βουλεύονται τὸν Αἴαντα· ὁ δὲ ἐπὶ τὸν τῆς Ἀθηνᾶς βωμὸν καταφεύγει, καὶ διασώζεται ἐκ τοῦ ἐπικεμένου κινδύνου· ἐπεὶ δὲ ἀποπλέουσιν οἱ Ἑλληνες, φθορὰν αὐτῶι ἡ Ἀθηνᾶ κατὰ τὸ πέλαγος μηχανᾶται.

(4) καὶ Ὀδυσσέως Ἀστυάνακτα ἀνελόντος, Νεοπτόλεμος Ἀνδρομάχην γέρας λαμβάνει, καὶ τὰ λουπὰ λάφυρα διανέμεται. Δημοφῶν δὲ καὶ Ἀκάμας Ἀθράν εὑρόντες ἂγουσι μεθ᾽ εαυτῶι. ἔπειτα ἐμπρήσατες τῇ ἑνὶ πόλυν Πολυζένην σφαγιάζουσιν ἐπὶ τὸν τοῦ Ἀχιλλέως τάφον.

FRAGMENTA

1 Schol. Monac. in Verg. Aen. 2.15, “instar montis equum”

Arctinus dicit fuisse in longitudine pedes C et in latitudine pedes L; cuius caudam et genua mobilia fuisse tradidit.

Servius auctus in Verg. Aen. 2.150, “immanis equi”

Hunc tamen equum quidam longum centum uiginti <pedes>, latum triginta fuisse tradunt, cuius cauda genua oculi moverentur.
SACK OF ILION

(3) Ajax the son of Ileus, in dragging Cassandra away by force, pulls Athena's wooden statue along with her. The Greeks are angry at this, and deliberate about stoning Ajax. But he takes refuge at Athena's altar, and so saves himself from the immediate danger. However, when the Greeks sail home, Athena contrives his destruction at sea.

(4) Odysseus kills Astyanax, Neoptolemus receives Andromache as his prize, and they divide up the rest of the booty. Demophon and Acamas find Aethra and take her with them. Then they set fire to the city, and slaughter Polyxena at Achilles' tomb.

FRAGMENTS

1 Scholiast on Virgil, "a horse like a mountain"
Arctinus says that it was 100 feet long and 50 feet wide, and that its tail and knees could move.

Servius auctus on Virgil, "the huge horse"
Some record that this horse was 120 feet long and 30 wide, and that its tail, knees, and eyes could move.

7 ἤπει δὲ... φθορὰν αὐτῶι West: ἐπειτα... καὶ φθορὰν αὐτοῖς cod.
TROJAN CYCLE

2 Schol. (T) II. 11.515, "ιούς τ’ ἐκτάμνειν"

ἐννοι δὲ φασίν ὃς οὐδὲ ἐπὶ πάντας τοὺς ἰατροὺς ὁ ἔπαινος ὁ ὁτὸς ἐστὶ κοινός, ἀλλ’ ἐπὶ τὸν Μαχάονα, ὅν μόνον χειρουργεῖν τινας λέγουσιν τὸν γὰρ Ποδαλέριον διαιτᾶσθαι νόσους . . . τοῦτο ἐοικε καὶ Ἀρκτίνος ἐν Ἰλίου πορθήσει νομίζειν, ἐν οἷς φησιν:

αὐτὸς γὰρ σφιν ἐδωκε πατήρ <γέρας>
EMENTEICAIOS
ἀμφοτέροις· ἐτερον δ’ ἐτέρου κυδίον’ ἔθηκεν·
τώι μὲν κουφοτέρας χείρας πόρεν ἐκ τε βέλεμα
σαρκός ἐλείν τμῆξαι τε καὶ ἐλκεα πάντ’
ἀκέσασθαι,

5 τῷ δ’ ἀρ’ ἀκριβέα πάντα ἐνὶ στήθεσιν ἔθηκεν

Ἀσκοπά τε γνώναι καὶ ἀναλθεά ιῆσασθαι
ὅς ρα καὶ Λιαντός πρῶτος μάθε χωμένοιο
ὁμματά τ’ ἀστράπτοντα βαρυνόμενον τε νόημα.

3 Schol. Eur. Andr. 10

<ο’ δὲ> φασίν ὅτι <οὐκ ἐμελλεν> ὁ Εὐριπίδης Ξάνθων προσέχειν περὶ τῶν Τρωικῶν μύθων, τοῖς δὲ χρησμώ-

τέρους καὶ ἀξιοπιστοτέρους· Στησίχορον μὲν γὰρ (PMGF

202) ἰστορεῖν ὅτι τεθνήκοι, καὶ τὸν τὴν Πέρσιδα ςυν-

tetaxota κυκλικὸν ποιητὴν ὅτι καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ τείχους

ῥυθεῖα, ὃ ἡκολουθηκέναι Εὐριπίδην.
SACK OF ILION

2 Scholiast on the Iliad, “a doctor is worth many others when it comes to cutting arrows out”

But some say that this commendation does not apply generally to all doctors, but specially to Machaon, who certain people say was the only one to do surgery, as Podalirius tended illnesses . . . This seems to be the view also of Arctinus in the Sack of Ilion, where he says:

For their father the Earth-shaker himself gave them both the healing gift; but he made one higher in prestige than the other. To the one he gave defter hands, to remove missiles from flesh and cut and heal all wounds, but in the other’s heart he placed exact knowledge, to diagnose what is hidden and to cure what does not get better. He it was who first recognized the raging Ajax’s flashing eyes and burdened spirit.

3 Scholiast on Euripides, Andromache

But others say that Euripides was not likely to pay attention to Xanthus on the myths about Troy, but only to the more serviceable and trustworthy sources: Stesichorus records that Astyanax was dead, and the Cyclic poet who composed the Sack that he was in fact hurled from the wall, and Euripides has followed him.

52 Poseidon. But elsewhere Machaon and Podalirius are the sons of Asclepius.
TROJAN CYCLE

4 Dion. Hal. Ant. Rom. 1.69.3

'Αρκτίνος δέ φησιν ὑπὸ Διὸς δοθῆναι Δαρδάνωι Παλλάδιον ἐν καὶ εἶναι τούτο ἐν Ἰλίῳ τέως ἡ τόλυς ἡλίσκετο, κεκρυμμένον ἐν ἀβάτων εἰκόνα δ᾿ ἐκείνον κατεσκευασμένην ὡς μηδὲν τῆς ἀρχητύπου διαφέρειν ἀπάτης τῶν ἐπιβουλευόντων ἕνεκεν ἐν φανερῶ τεθήναι, καὶ αὐτὴν Ἀχαιοὺς ἐπιβουλεύσαντας λαβεῖν.

5* Schol. (D) Il. 18.486a, "Πληϊάδες"

ἐπτὰ ἀστέρες . . . φασίν δὲ Ἡλέκτραν οὐ βουλομένην τὴν Ἰλίου πόρθησιν θέασαθαί διὰ τὸ κτίσμα τῶν ἀπογόνων καταλιπεῖν τὸν τόπον οὐ κατηστέριστο, διόπερ οὕτως πρότερον ἐπτὰ γενέσθαι εξ ἣ ἱστορία παρὰ τοῖς κυκλικοῖς.

6 Schol. Eur. Tro. 31, "τὰς δὲ Θεσσαλὸς λεώς ἑιληχ' Ἀθηναίων τε θησείδαι πρόμοι"

ἐνιοὶ ταύτα φασί πρὸς χάριν εἰρήσθαι, μηδὲν γὰρ εἰληφέναι τοὺς περὶ Ἀκάμαντα καὶ Δημοφώντα ἐκ τῶν λαφύρων ἄλλα μόνην τὴν Λιθραῖαν, δι᾿ ἣν καὶ ἀφικόντε έστὶν Ἰλίου Μενεσθέως ἡγουμένου. Αυσίμαχος δὲ (FGrHist 382 F 14) τῶν τῆς Πέρσιδα πεποιηκότα φησὶ γράφειν οὕτως:

Θησείδαις δ᾿ ἐπορευν δῶρα κρείων Ἀγαμέμνων ἢδὲ Μενεσθηὶ μεγαλήτορι ποιμένι λαῶν

150
SACK OF ILION

4 Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Roman Antiquities

Arctinus says that a single Palladion was given by Zeus to Dardanus, and that this remained in Ilion while the city was being taken, concealed in an inner sanctum; an exact replica had been made of it and placed in the public area to deceive any who had designs on it, and it was this that the Achaians schemed against and took.53

5* Scholiast on the Iliad, “the Pleiades”

Seven stars ... They say that Electra, being unwilling to watch the sack of Ilion because it was a foundation of her descendants,54 left the place where she had been set as a star, so that whereas they had previously been seven, they became six. The story is found in the Cyclic poets.

6 Scholiast on Euripides, Trojan Women, “and others the Thessalian host has received, and Theseus’ sons, the lords of Athens”

Some say that this is said to please the audience, as Acamas and Demophon took nothing from the booty but only Aethra, on whose account they went to Ilion in the first place under Menestheus’ leadership. But Lysimachus says that the author of the Sack writes as follows:

To the sons of Theseus the lord Agamemnon gave gifts, and to great-hearted Menestheus, shepherd of peoples.

53 This fragment has been suspected of reflecting a Roman claim to possess the true Palladion; see Nicholas Horsfall, CQ 29 (1979), 374 f. But the same claim may have been made in Arctinus’ time by the Aineiadai in the Troad.

54 She was the mother of Dardanus by Zeus, and so ancestor of Laomedon.
TROJAN CYCLE

Ps.-Demosth. 60.29

εμέμνηντ' Ἀκαμαντίδαι τῶν ἐπών ἐν οἷς Ὁμηρος ἐνεκα τῆς μητρός φησιν Αἴθρας Ἀκάμαντ' εἰς Τροίαν στείλατο μὲν οὖν παντὸς ἐπειράτο κινδύνου τοῦ σώσαι τὴν ἑαυτοῦ μητέρ' ἐνεκα.

ΝΟΣΤΟΙ: ΑΤΡΕΙΔΩΝ ΚΑΘΟΔΟΣ

TESTIMONIA

Schol. Pind. Ol. 13.31a, see below, Testimonia to Eumelus.

Hesychius Milesius, Vita Homerī 6

ἀναφέρεται δὲ εἰς αὐτὸν καὶ ἄλλα τινὰ ποιήματα: Ἀμαζονία, Ἰλιᾶς Μικρᾶ, Νόστοι, κτλ.

Suda ν 500

νόστους: ἡ οἴκαδε ἐπάνοδος ... καὶ οἱ ποιηταὶ δὲ οἱ τοὺς Νόστους ύμνήσαντες ἐπονται τῶι Ὀμήρωι εἰς οὸν εἰσὶ δυνατοί.

φαίνεται ὅτι οὐ μόνος εἰς εὐρισκόμενος ἔγραψε Νόστον Ἀχαιῶν ἄλλα καὶ τινὲς ἐτεροι ex marg. add. codd. GM.

Eust. Od. 1796.52

ὁ δὲ τοὺς Νόστους ποιήσας Κολοφώνιος ... (Telegonia fr. 6).

152
RETURNS

Pseudo-Demosthenes, Funeral Oration

The Acamantids recalled the verses in which Homer says that Acamas went to Troy on account of his mother Aethra. He, then, experienced every danger for the sake of rescuing his own mother.\(^55\)

THE RETURNS

TESTIMONIA

Scholiast on Pindar, Olympian 13.31a, see the testimonia to Eumelus.

Hesychius of Miletus, Life of Homer

Certain other poems are also attributed to him: the Amazonia, the Little Iliad, the Returns, etc.

The Suda

nostos: a return home. . . . And the poets who have celebrated The Returns follow Homer as far as they are able.

Two manuscripts add from the margin: It appears that it was not one poet alone who wrote The Return of the Achaeans, but several others too.

Eustathius, commentary on the Odyssey

The Colophonian poet of the Returns . . .

\(^{55}\) Actually his grandmother. The orator has made a mistake.
Proclus, *Chrestomathia*, suppleta ex Apollod. epit. 6.1–30

συνάπτει δὲ τούτοις τὰ τῶν Νόστων βιβλία πέντε Ἱλέον Τροιζηνίου περιέχοντα τάδε:

(1) Ἀθηνᾶ Ἀγαμέμνονα καὶ Μενέλαον εἰς ἔρων καθίστησι περὶ τοῦ ἐκπλοῦν. Ἀγαμέμνων μὲν οὖν τὸν τῆς Ἀθηνᾶς ἔξειλασόμενος χόλον ἐπιμένει. Διομήδης δὲ καὶ Νέστωρ ἀναχθέντες εἰς τὴν οἰκείαν διασώζονται. μὲθ’ οὗ ἐκπλεύοντα ὁ Μενέλαος, ἅρμιν περιπεσοῦν, Ἀρ. μετὰ πέντε νεῶν εἰς Ἀἰγυπτον παραγίνεται, τῶν λοιπῶν διαφθαρείσων νεῶν ἐν τοῖς πελάγει.

(2) οἱ δὲ περὶ Κάλχαντα καὶ Δεοντέα καὶ Πολυποίτην πεζῆ πορευθέντες εἰς Κολοφώνα Τειρεσίαν ὁ Κάλχαντα Ἀρ. ἑνταῦθα τελευτήσαντα θάπτουσι.

(3) τῶν δὲ περὶ τὸν Ἀγαμέμνωνα ἀποπλεύοντον Ἀχιλλέως εἴδωλον ἐπιφανὲν πειρᾶται διακωλύει προλέγον τὰ συμβησόμενα. ὁ Ἀγαμέμνων δὲ θύσαις ἀνάγεται, καὶ Τενέδωι προσίσχει. Νεοπτόλεμον δὲ πείθει Θέτις ἀφικόμενα ἐπιμεῖναι δύο ἡμέρας καὶ θυσίασαι, καὶ ἐπιμένει. οἳ δὲ ἀνάγονται, καὶ περὶ Τήνου χειμάζονται. Ἀθηνᾶ γὰρ ἐδεήθη Διὸς τοῖς Ἑλλησὶ χειμῶνα ἐπιπέμψει καὶ πολλὰς νῆς βυθίζονται. Ἀρ. εἶθ’ ὁ περὶ τὰς Καφηρίδας πέτρας δηλοῦνται χειμῶν καὶ Η Ἄιαντος φθορὰ τοῦ Δοκροῦ. καὶ ἐκβρασθέντα θάπτει Θέτις ἐν Μυκόνωι. Ἀρ.
RETURNS

ARGUMENT

Proclus, *Chrestomathy*, with additions and variants from Apollodorus, *The Library*

Connecting with this are the five books of the *Returns* by Agias of Troezen, with the following content:

(1) Athena sets Agamemnon and Menelaus in dispute about the voyage away. Agamemnon, to appease Athena's anger, waits behind; Diomedes and Nestor put out to sea and reach their homes safely. After them Menelaus sails out, encounters a storm, and arrives in Egypt with five ships, the rest having been destroyed at sea.

(2) The group around Calchas, Leonteus, and Polypoites make their way on foot to Colophon; Teiresias dies there and they bury him.

(3) When Agamemnon's party is preparing to sail, Achilles' ghost appears and tries to prevent them by foretelling what will happen. Agamemnon sets out after making a sacrifice, and puts in at Tenedos, but Thetis comes to Neoptolemus and persuades him to wait for two days and make sacrifice, which he does. The others set sail, and meet with a storm near Tenos, for Athena had besought Zeus to send a storm on the Greeks; and many ships sink. Then the storm around the Kapherian rocks is described, and how the Locrian Ajax perished and his body was washed up and buried by Thetis on Myconos.

---

56 See *Odyssey* 3.130–183.
57 See *Odyssey* 3.276–300.
58 Apollodorus adds Amphilochus and Podalirius.
59 Apollodorus says Calchas, which makes much better sense.
60 The east-facing promontory at the southern end of Euboea. On the death of Ajax see *Odyssey* 4.499–510.
TROJAN CYCLE

(4) Νεοπτόλεμος δὲ Θέτιδος ύποθεμένης πεζῇ ποι‐
εῖται τὴν πορείαν καὶ παραγενόμενος εἰς Θράκην
'Οδυσσέα καταλαμβάνει ἐν τῇ Μαρωνείᾳ. καὶ τῷ
λουπὸν ἀνύει τῆς ὁδοῦ, καὶ τελευτήσαντα Φοίνικα
θάπτει· αὕτως δὲ εἰς Μολόσσους ἀφικόμενος ἀναγνω‐
ρίζεται Πηλεῖ.

(5) ἦπειτα Ἀγαμέμνονος ὑπὸ Αἰγίσθου καὶ Κλυ‐
tαιμήστρας ἀναραθέντος ὑπ' Ὄρεστον καὶ Πυλάδου
τιμωρία, καὶ Μενελάον εἰς τὴν οἰκείαν ἀνακομιδὴ.

FRAGMENTA

1 Paus. 10.28.7

ἡ δὲ Ὅμηρον ποίησις εἰς Ὅδυσσέα καὶ ἡ Μινώας τε
καλουμένη καὶ οἱ Νόστοι (μνήμη γὰρ δὴ καὶ ἐν ταῦταις
"Αἰδου καὶ τῶν ἐκεί δειμάτων ἑστὶν) ἵσασιν οὐδένα Ἐὐρύ‐
νομον δαίμονα.

2* Et. Gen., Magn., Gud. s.v. νεκάδες

παρὰ μὲν τοῖς κυκλικοῖς αἱ ἕναὶ νεκάδες λέγονται.

3 Ath. 281b

φιλήδονον δὲ οἱ ποιηταὶ καὶ τὸν ἀρχαίον φασι γενέσθαι
Τάνταλον. ὁ γοῦν τὴν τῶν Ἀτρειδῶν ποιήσας κάθοδον
ἀφικόμενον αὐτὸν λέγει πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς καὶ συνδιατρέ‐
βοντα ἐξουσίας τυχεῖν παρὰ τοῦ Διὸς αἰτήσασθαι ὅτου
ἐπιθυμεῖ· τὸν δὲ, πρὸς τὰς ἀπολαύσεις ἀπλήστως διακει‐
RETURNS

(4) Neoptolemus, following Thetis’ advice, makes his way by land. On coming to Thrace he finds Odysseus at Maronea. He completes the rest of his journey, and when Phoenix dies he buries him. He goes on as far as the Molossians, and is recognized by Peleus.\(^{61}\)

(5) Then follow Orestes’ and Pylades’ avenging of Agamemnon’s murder by Aegisthus and Clytaemestra, and Menelaus’ return to his kingdom.\(^{62}\)

FRAGMENTS

1 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

But Homer’s poem about Odysseus and the so-called *Minyas* and the *Returns* (for in these too there is mention of Hades and the terrors in it) know of no demon Eurynomus.

2 *Etymologicum Genuinum*

In the Cyclic poets the souls of the dead are called *nekades*.

3 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

The poets say that old Tantalus too was a voluptuary. At any rate the author of the *Return of the Atreidai* tells that when he came to the gods and spent some time with them, and was granted the liberty by Zeus to ask for whatever he wanted, he,

\(^{61}\) Apollodorus says that he became king of the Molossians after winning a battle and that Andromache bore him a son, Molossus.

\(^{62}\) See *Odyssey* 3.303–312.
ΤΡΟΙΚΑΝ CYCLE

μενον, ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν τε τούτων μνείαν ποιήσασθαι καὶ τοῦ ξῆν τὸν αὐτὸν τρόπον τοῖς θεοῖς. ἐφ’ οἷς ἀγανακτήσαντα τὸν Δία τὴν μὲν εὐχὴν ἀποτελέσαι διὰ τὴν ὑπόσχεσιν, ὡς ἐφ’ οἷς ἀπολαύη τῶν παρακειμένων ἄλλα διατελῆ ταραττόμενος, ὑπὲρ τῆς κεφαλῆς ἔξηρτησεν αὐτῶι πέτρον, δι’ οὗ διὰ τούτων παρακειμένων <ἡδονῆς> τυχεῖν οὐδενός.

4 Paus. 10.29.6

ἐστὶ δὲ πεποιημένα ἐν Νόστοις Μινύου μὲν τὴν Κλαμένην θυγατέρα εἶναι, γήμασθαι δὲ αὐτὴν Κεφάλωι τῶι Δηνώωι, καὶ γενέσθαι σφίσιν Ἰφικλον παῖδα.

5 Paus. 10.30.5

ὑπὲρ τούτους Μαϊρά ἐστιν ἐπὶ πέτραι καθεζομένη. περὶ δὲ αὐτῆς πεποιημένα ἐστὶν ἐν Νόστοις ἀπελθεῖν μὲν παρθένον ἐτι εξ ἀνθρώπων, θυγατέρα δὲ αὐτὴν εἶναι Προῖτον τοῦ Θερσάνδρου, τὸν δὲ εἶναι Σισύφου.


περὶ δὲ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ (Ἰάσονος) Αἰσονος ὁ τοῦς Νόστους ποιήσας φησὶν οὕτως:

αὐτίκα δ’ Αἰσονα θήκε φίλον κόρον ἡβώοντα, γῆρας ἀποξύσασα ἰδυνύμως πραπίδεσσιν, φάρμακα πόλλ’ ἐψουσα ἐνὶ χρυσέοις λέβησιν.

3 εἰς Schneidewin: ἐπὶ codd.

158
being insatiably devoted to sensual pleasures, spoke of these, and of living in the same style as the gods. Zeus was angry at this, and fulfilled his wish, because of his promise, but so that he should get no enjoyment from what was set before him but suffer perpetual anxiety, he suspended a boulder over his head. Because of this he is unable to get <pleasure from> anything set before him.

4 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

It is written in the poem *Returns* that Clymene was the daughter of Minyas, that she married Cephalus the son of Deion, and that their child was Iphiclus.

5 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

Above these is Maira, sitting on a rock. Concerning her it is written in the poem *Returns* that she departed from mankind still a virgin, and that she was the daughter of Proitos son of Thersander, and that he was a son of Sisyphus.

6 Argument of Euripides, *Medea*

About Jason's father Aison the poet of the *Returns* says:

And straightway she [Medea] made Aison a nice young lad, stripping away his old skin by her expertise, boiling various drugs in her golden cauldrons.

63 In Polygnotus' mural; see above on the *Little Iliad* (p. 135).
TROJAN CYCLE

7 Clem. Strom. 6.12.7

'Ἀντιμάχου τε τοῦ Τηίου εἰπόντος: (Epigoni fr. 2) "ἐκ γὰρ
dῶρων πολλὰ κάκ' ἀνθρώπους πέλουται," Ἀγίας ἐποίη-
σεν.

dῶρα γὰρ ἀνθρώπων νόον ἣπαθεῖν ἥδε καὶ ἔργα.

Ἀγίας Thiersch: Αἰγ[η]ιας cod.

8* Schol. Od. 2.120

Μυκήνη Ἰνάχου θυγάτηρ καὶ Μελίας τῆς Ὀκεανοῦ ἑς
cαι Ἀρέστορος Ἀργος, ὡς ἐν τῶι κύκλωι φέρεται.

9 Philod. De pietate B 4901 Obbink

tὸν Ἀσκλ[ηπιον δὲ] τὸν Διὸς κα[τακταυ]θήναι γε-
yρ[άφασιν Ἡ]σίωδος . . . λ[έγεται] δὲ καὶ ἐν τῷ[ν]
Νόστοις.

10 Poculum Homericum MB 36 (p. 101 Sinn)

Ἀχα[ῶν]. θάνατος Ἀγαμέμ[νον]os. Comites Agamem-
nonis Νῖμας, Ἀλκμέων, Μήστωρ Αἰαντος, quos aggre-
diuntur Ἀντίοχος et Ἀργεῖος.
7 Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies

And where Antimachus of Teos had said “For from gifts much ill comes to mankind,” Agias wrote:

For gifts delude people’s minds and (corrupt) their actions.\(^{64}\)

8* Scholiast on the Odyssey

Mycene was the daughter of Inachus and the Oceanid Melia. She and Arestor were the parents of Argos, as it is related in the Cycle.

9 Philodemus, On Piety

He]siod has written that Asclepius was killed by Zeus . . . [It is sai]d also in t[he Returns.]

10 Caption to vase relief (third–second century BC)


The vase shows followers of Agamemnon named Alcmeon and Mestor son of Ajax, and a third whose name is illegible, reclining at a feast and being attacked by men called Antiochus and Argeios.

\(^{64}\) Probably an allusion to the bribing of Eriphyle.
TROJAN CYCLE

11 Apollod. Bibl. 2.1.5

ἐγημεν (Ναυπλιος), ὡς μὲν οἱ τραγικοὶ λέγονσι, Κλυ-μένην τὴν Κατρέως, ὡς δὲ ὁ τοὺς Νόστους γράψας, Φιλύραν . . . καὶ ἐγέννησε Παλαμήδην Οὐικα Ναυσιμέ-δουτα.

12 Ath. 399a, “ψύαι”

ὁ τὴν τῶν Ἀτρειδῶν κάθοδον πεποιηκὼς ἐν τῷ τρίτῳ φησίν.

Ποιον δ’ Ἐρμονεὺς ποσὶ καρπαλίμοιοι
μετασττῶν
ψύας ἔγχει νῦξε.

2 ψοίας Kaibel.

13 Schol. Od. 4.12, “ἐκ δούλης”

ἀυτη, ὡς μὲν Ἀλεξίων . . . ὡς δὲ ὁ τῶν Νόστων ποιητής, Γέτις.
RETURNS

11 Apollodorus, *The Library*

Nauplius married Clymene the daughter of Catreus, according to the tragedians, but according to the author of the *Returns* he married Philyra . . . and he fathered Palamedes, Oeax, and Nausimedsa.65

12 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

The poet of the *Return of the Atreidai* says in Book 3:

Hermioneus chased swiftly after Isus and stabbed him in the groin with his spear.66

13 Scholiast on the *Odyssey*

She67 was, as Alexion says, . . . but as the poet of the *Returns* says, a Getic.68

65 Nauplius’ sons came to assist Aegisthus and were killed by Orestes and Pylades (Pausanias 1.22.6, after a painting on the Acropolis).

66 Hermioneus was perhaps a son of Menelaus who assisted Orestes in the battle against Aegisthus’ men.

67 The slave by whom Menelaus fathered Megapenthes (*Odyssey* 4.12).

68 The meaning may be that her name was Getis. But the poet had probably said ἐκ δούλης Γέτιδος, meaning “from a Getic slave.” This is the earliest reference to the Getae, a Thracian tribe.
Clem. Strom. 6.25.1

αὐτοτελῶς γὰρ τὰ ἄτρων ὑφελόμενοι ὡς ἵδια ἔξηνεγκαν, καθάπερ Εὐγάμμων ὁ Κυρηναῖος ἐκ Μουσσαίου τὸ περὶ Θεσπρωτῶν βιβλίον ὅλόκληρον.

Phot. Bibl. 319a26

καὶ περατοῦται ὁ ἔπικος κύκλος ἐκ διαφόρων ποιητῶν συμπληρούμενος μέχρι τῆς ἀποβάσεως Ὁδυσσέως τῆς εἰς Ἰθάκην, ἐν ἦν καὶ ὑπὸ τοῦ παιδὸς Θηλεγόνου ἀγνοοῦντος κτείνεται.

Euseb. Chron.

Ol. 4.1: (v. ad Cinaethonem).

Ol. 53.2: Eugammon Cyrenaeus qui Telegoniam fecit agnoscitur.

Choerob.(?) περὶ ποσότητος, An. Ox. ii.299.26 (Herodian. i.249.9, ii.451.20 Lentz)

τὰ ἐπὶ πραγματείας ἢγουν συγγράμματος διὰ τῆς εἰ διφθόγγου γράφονται, οἶον Ὁδύσσεως ἡ κατὰ Ὁδύσσεως, Ἡρακλεία ἡ κατὰ Ἡρακλεία, Θηλεγόνεια ἡ κατὰ Θηλεγόνου.

TELEGONY

TELEGONY. THESPROTIS

TESTIMONIA

Clement of Alexandria, Miscellaneies
For on their own initiative (the Greeks) have stolen other people’s works and brought them out as their own; as Eugammon of Cyrene stole from Musaeus his entire book about the Thesprotians.

Photius, Library
And the Epic Cycle is completed by being filled up from various poets as far as Odysseus’ landing at Ithaca, where he is killed in ignorance by his son Telegonus.

Eusebius, Chronicle
Ol. 4.1: (see on Cinaethon).
Ol. 53.2 (567/566): Eugammon the Cyrenaean, who composed the Telegony, is recognized.

Choeroboscus(?), On Syllabic Quantity
Those that refer to a work (a written composition) are spelled with the diphthong ei, for example Odysseia for the work about Odysseus, Herakleia for that about Heracles, Telegoneia for that about Telegonus.
TROJAN CYCLE

ARGUMENTUM

Proclus, Chrestomathia, suppleta ex Apollod. epit. 7.34–37

μετὰ ταῦτα ἔστιν Ὄμήρου Ὅδυσσεια ἐπείτα Τηλέγονίας βιβλία δύο Εὐγάμμων Κυρηναίων περιέχοντα τάδε:

(1) οἱ μνήμονες ὑπὸ τῶν προσηκοῦντων θάπτονται. καὶ Ὅδυσσεὺς θύσας Νύμφαις εἰς Ἡλίου ἀποπλεῖ ἐπισκεφθεῖμεν τὰ Βουκόλια, καὶ ξενίζεται παρὰ Πολυξένωι δώρον τε λαμβάνει κρατήρα, καὶ ἐπὶ τούτωι τὰ περὶ Τροφώνιον καὶ Ἀγαμήδην καὶ Αὐγέαν. ἐπείτα εἰς Ἱθάκην καταπλεύσας τὰς ὑπὸ Τειρεσίου ῥηθείσας τελεὶ θυσίας.

(2) καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα εἰς Θεσπρωτῶν ἀφικνεῖται καὶ κατὰ τὰς Τειρεσίου μαντείας θυσιάς ἐξιλάσκεται Ποσειδώνα, Ἀρ. καὶ γαμεῖ Καλλίδίκην βασιλίδα τῶν Θεσπρωτῶν. ἐπείτα πόλεμος συνίσταται τοῖς Θεσπρωτῶι πρὸς Βρύγους, Ὅδυσσεῶς ἡγουμένου. ἐνταῦθα Ἀρης τοὺς περὶ τῶν Ὅδυσσεών τρέπεται, καὶ αὐτῶι εἰς μάχην Ἀθηνᾶ καθίσταται τούτωι μὲν Ἀπόλλων διαλύει, μετὰ δὲ τὴν Καλλιδίκης τελευτην τὴν μὲν βασιλεῖαν διαδέχεται Πολυπότης Ὅδυσσεῶς νιός, αὐτῶς δὲ εἰς Ἱθάκην ἀφικνεῖται. καὶ εὐρύσκει ἐκ Πηνελόπης Πολυπότην αὐτῶι γεγενημένου. Ἀρ.

(3) καὶ τούτωι Τηλέγονος παρὰ Κίρκης μαθῶν ὀτι παῖς Ὅδυσσεῶς ἐστὶν Ἀρ. ἐπὶ ζήτησιν τοῦ πατρὸς
TELEGONY

ARGUMENT

Proclus, *Chrestomathy*, with additions and variants from Apollodorus, *The Library*

After this comes Homer’s *Odyssey*, and then the two books of the *Telegony* by Eugammon of Cyrene, with the following content:

(1) The suitors are buried by their families. Odysseus, after sacrificing to the Nymphs, sails off to Elis to inspect his herds. He is entertained by Polyxenus, and receives the gift of a mixing bowl, on which is represented the story of Trophonius, Agamedes, and Augeas.\(^{69}\) Then he sails back to Ithaca and performs the sacrifices specified by Teiresias.

(2) After this he goes to the land of the Thesprotians (and appeases Poseidon by making sacrifice in accord with Teiresias’ prophecies),\(^{70}\) and marries the Thesprotian queen Callidice. Then war breaks out between the Thesprotians, led by Odysseus, and the Bryges. Ares turns Odysseus’ forces to flight, and Athena faces him in combat, but Apollo pacifies them. After Callidice’s death the kingdom passes to Polypoites, Odysseus’ son, and he himself returns to Ithaca. (There he finds that Ptoliportes has been born to him from Penelope.)

(3) Meanwhile Telegonus, (having learned from Circe that he is Odysseus’ son,) has sailed in search of his father,

\(^{69}\) Agamedes and Trophonius were commissioned by Augeas (Polyxenus’ grandfather) to build him a treasure house. They made a secret door in it, which they made use of to enter and steal the treasure. Augeas set a trap, and Agamedes was caught in it; but Trophonius cut off his accomplice’s head to conceal his identity, and escaped. Herodotus’ story of Rhampsinitus (2.121) is another version of the same folk tale.\(^{70}\) See *Odyssey* 11.121–131.
ΤΡΟJAN CYCLE

πλέων ἀποβάς εἰς τὴν Ἰθάκην τέμνει τὴν νῆσον·
ἐκβοηθήσας δὲ Ὀδυσσεὺς ὑπὸ τοῦ παιδὸς ἀναρέιται
καὶ ἀγνοιαν. <καὶ Ὀδυσσέα βοηθοῦντα τῶν μετὰ
χειρας δόρατι τρυγόνος κέντρον τὴν αἰχμήν ἔχωντι
τιτρώσκει, καὶ Ὀδυσσεὺς θυμίσκει. Ἄρ.>

(4) Τηλέγονος δὲ ἐπιγνόνς τὴν ἀμαρτίαν τὸ τε τοῦ
πατρὸς σῶμα καὶ τὸν Τηλέμαχον καὶ τὴν Πηνελόπην
πρὸς τὴν μητέρα μεθίστησι· ἢ δὲ αὐτοὺς ἀθανάτους
ποιεῖ <εἰς Μακάρων νῆσους ἀποστέλλει Ἄρ.>, καὶ
συνοικεῖ τῇ μὲν Πηνελόπης Τηλέγονος, Κίρκης δὲ
Τηλέμαχος.

FRAGMENTA

1* Ath. 412d

γέρων τε ὅν (Ὅδυσσεὺς)

ησθιεν ἄρπαλεως κρέα τ᾿ ἀσπετα καὶ μέθυ ἡδυ.

2* Synes. Epist. 148

οὐ γὰρ σφᾶς ἐκ νυκτὸς ἐγείρει κῦρι ἐπιθρώσκον.


3 Paus. 8.12.5

καὶ ἐν δεξιᾷ τῆς ὁδοῦ γῆς χώμα ὑψηλὸν Πηνελόπης δὲ
ἐίναι τάφον φασίν, οὐχ ὁμολογοῦντες τὰ ἐς αὐτὴν ποι-
ὴσει <τὴν> θεσπρωτίδι ὄνομαζομένη. ἐν ταύτη μὲν γέ

168
TELEGONY

and after landing at Ithaca he is ravaging the island. Odysseus comes out to defend it and is killed by his son in ignorance. <And when Odysseus comes to defend it, he wounds him with the spear he carries, which has the barb of a sting ray as its point, and Odysseus dies.571>

(4) Telegonus, realizing his mistake, transports his father’s body and Telemachus and Penelope to his mother. She makes them immortal <sends them to the Isles of the Blest>, and Telegonus sets up with Penelope, and Telemachus with Circe.

FRAGMENTS

1* Athenaeus, Scholars at Dinner
And Odysseus in his old age
ate heartily of abundant meat and sweet wine.

2* Synesius, Epistles
For they are not awakened at night by the crashing waves.

3 Pausanias, Description of Greece
And on the right of the road there is a high mound; they say it is the grave of Penelope, not agreeing in her regard with the poem called the Thesprotis. In this poem it is stated that

571 This was taken as the fulfilment of Teiresias’ prophecy in Odyssey 11.134 that death would come to Odysseus in a mild form and “from the sea.” Others, however, rejecting the Telegonus story, held that the expression meant “away from the sea.”
ΤΡΟΙΑΝ CYCLE

έστι τή ποιήσει ἐπανήκοντι ἐκ Τροίας Ὁδυσσεῖ τεκεῖν τήν Πηνελόπην Πτολιπόρθην παίδα.

4 Eust. Od. 1796.48

ὁ δὲ τήν Τηλεγόνειαν γράψας Κυρηναῖος ἐκ μὲν Καλυψοὺς Τηλέγονον ύιὸν Ὅδυσσεῖ ἀναγράφει ὡς Τηλέδαμον, ἐκ δὲ Πηνελόπης Τηλέμαχον καὶ Ἀρκεσίλαον.

5 Schol. Od. 11.134, “θάνατος δὲ τοι ἔξ ἀλός”

ἐξω τῆς ἀλός· οὐ γὰρ σίδερον ὁ ποιητής τὰ κατὰ τὸν Τηλέγονον καὶ τὰ κατὰ τὸ κέντρον τῆς τρυγόνος.

ἐνιοὶ δὲ . . . φασιν ὡς ἐντεῦξει τῆς Κύρκης ὩΦαιστος κατεσκεύασε Τηλεμάχωι δόριν ἐκ τρυγόνος βαλασσίας, ἢν Φόρκυς ἀνείλεν ἐσθίουσαν τοὺς ἐν τῇ Φορκίδι λίμνῃ ἰχθύς· οὐ τῆν μὲν ἐπιδορατίδα ἀδαμαντίνην, τὸν δὲ στῦραχα χρυσοῖν εἶναι· ὃι τὸν Ὅδυσσεά ἀνείλεν.

οἱ νεώτεροι τὰ περὶ Τηλέγονον ἀνέπλασαν τὸν Κύρκης καὶ Ὅδυσσέως, ὃς δοκεῖ κατὰ ζήτησιν τοῦ πατρὸς εἰς Ἰθάκην ἐλθὼν ὑπ' ἀγνοίας τὸν πατέρα διαχρῆσασθαι τρυγόνος κέντρωι.

6 Eust. Od. 1796.52

ὁ δὲ τοὺς Νόστους ποιήσας Κολοφώνιος Τηλέμαχον μὲν φησι τὴν Κύρκην ὑστερον γῆμαι, Τηλέγονον δὲ τὸν ἐκ Κύρκης ἀντιγημέρι Πηνελόπην.
TELEGONY

after Odysseus returned from Troy Penelope bore him a son Ptoliporthes.

4 Eustathius, commentary on the *Odyssey*

The Cyrenaeian author of the *Telegony* records Telegonus (or Teledamus) as Odysseus’ son from Calypso, and Telemachus and Arcesilaus as his sons from Penelope.\(^72\)

5 Scholia on the *Odyssey*, “and death will come to you from the sea”

Meaning away from the sea; the poet does not know the story about Telegonus and the barb of the sting ray.

But some . . . say that on a visit to Circe Hephaestus made Telegonus a spear from a sting ray that Phorcys had killed when it was eating the fish in Phorcys’ lake. Its head was of adamant, and its shaft of gold. With it he killed Odysseus.

Post-Homeric writers invented the story of Telegonus the son of Circe and Odysseus, who is supposed to have gone to Ithaca in search of his father and killed him in ignorance with the barb of a sting ray.

6 Eustathius, commentary on the *Odyssey*

The Colophonian poet of the *Returns* says that Telemachus afterwards married Circe, while Telegonus, the son from Circe, married Penelope.\(^73\)

\(^72\) “Calypso” is an error for Circe. “Telegonus or Teledamus” is Eustathius’ characteristic way of noting variants he found in his manuscripts. Arcesilaus is probably an alternative name for Ptoliporthes.  
\(^73\) This time Eustathius has got Telegonus’ mother right but made a mistake about the poem.
POEMS ON
HERACLES AND THESEUS

ΚΡΕΩΦΤΛΟΤ ΟΙΧΑΛΙΑΣ ΑΛΩΣΙΣ

TESTIMONIA

Strabo 14.1.18

Σάμιος δ’ ἦν καὶ Κρεώφυλος, οὐν φασὶ δεξάμενον
ξενίαι ποτὲ ὁ Ὀμηρὸν λαβεῖν δῶρον τὴν ἐπιγραφήν τοῦ
ποιήματος ὁ καλοῦσιν Οἰχαλίας ἄλωσιν. Καλλίμαχος
δὲ τοῦναντίον ἐμφαίνει δι’ ἐπιγράμματός τινος, ὡς
ἐκείνον μὲν ποιήσαντος, λεγομένου δ’ Ὄμηρον διὰ τὴν
λεγομένην ξενίαν (Call. Epigr. 6 Pf.).

τοῦ Σαμίου πόνος εἰμί, δόμωι ποτὲ θείον ἄοιδόν
δεξαμένου, κλείω δ’ Ἐυρυτοῦ ὁσο’ ἐπαθὲν
καὶ ξανθὴν Ἰόλειαν Ὅμηρειον δὲ καλεῦμαι
γράμμα. Κρεωφύλωι, Ζεῦ φίλε, τοῦτο μέγα.

τινὲς δὲ διδάσκαλον Ὅμηρον τοῦτον φασίν· οὐ δ’ οὐ
τοῦτον ἀλλ’ Ἀριστέαν τὸν Προκοννήσιον.

Clem. Strom. 6.25.1, see below, Testimonia to Panyassis.

172
Another Samian was Creophylus, who they say once received Homer as his guest and was rewarded with the attribution of the poem known as the *Capture of Oichalia*. But Callimachus indicates the converse in an Epigram, that Creophylus composed it but that it was called Homer's as a result of the said hospitality:

I am the work of the Samian, who once received in his house the divine bard, and I celebrate Eurytus' misfortunes and the flaxen-haired Iole; but I am known as a writing of Homer's—dear Zeus, a great compliment to Creophylus!

And some say this man was Homer's teacher, though others say it was not he but Aristeas of Proconnesus.

Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellaneies*: see below, Testimonia to Panyassis.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

Proclus, Vita Homeri 5

λέγουσιν οὖν αὐτὸν εἰς Ἰον πλεύσαντα διατρίψαι μὲν παρὰ Κρεὼφυλῷ, γράφαντα δὲ Οἰχαλίας ἁλῶσιν τούτωι χαρίσασθαι: ἥτις νῦν ὡς Κρεῳφυλὸν περιφέρεται.

Hesychius Milesius, Vita Homeri 6

ἀναφέρεται δὲ εἰς αὐτὸν καὶ ἄλλα τινὰ ποιήματα: Ἀμαζονία, Ἰλιᾶς Μικρά . . . Οἰχαλίας ἁλώσις . . .

Suda κ 2376 (ex Hesychio Milesio)

Κρεὼφυλὸς Ἀστυκλέους, Χῖος ἦ Σάμιος, ἔποποιός. τινὲς δὲ αὐτὸν ἰστόρησαν Ὀμήρου γαμβρὸν ἑπὶ θυγατρί, οἱ δὲ φίλον μοῦνον γεγονέναι αὐτὸν Ὀμήρου λέγοντι, καὶ ὑποδεξάμενον Ὀμήρου λαβεῖν παρ' αὐτοῦ τὸ ποίημα τῆς Οἰχαλίας ἁλώσιν.

Cf. schol. Plat. Resp. 600b; Phot. Lex. s.v. Κρεώφυλος.

FRAGMENTA

1 Epimerismi Homerici o 96 Dyck

tοῦτο δὲ εὐρήσομεν καὶ ἐν τῇ <Οἰ>χαλίας ἁλῶσει, ἥ εἰς Ὀμῆρον ἀναφέρεται, ἐστὶ δὲ Κρεὼφυλὸς ὁ ποιήσας: Ἡρακλῆς δὲ ἐστίν ὁ λέγων πρὸς Ἰόλην

"ὢ γ γύναι, <αὐτῇ> ταῦτα γ' ἐν ὁφθαλμοῖσιν ὄρηαι."

αὐτῇ suppl. Köchly γ' Peppmüller: τ' cod.
CREOPHYLUS

Proclus, *Life of Homer*

So they say he sailed to Ios and spent time with Creophylus, and when he wrote the *Capture of Oichalia*, he gave it to him, and it is now current under Creophylus’ name.

Hesychius of Miletus, *Life of Homer*

Certain other poems are also attributed to him: the *Amazonia*, the *Little Iliad* ... the *Capture of Oichalia* ...

The *Suda* (from Hesychius of Miletus, *Index of Famous Authors*)

Creophylus son of Astycles, from Chios or Samos, epic poet. Some relate that he was Homer’s son-in-law, while others say that he was just Homer’s friend, and that after giving Homer hospitality he received from him the poem *The Capture of Oichalia*.

FRAGMENTS

1 *Homeric Parsings*

We shall find this form (δρηαι) also in the *Capture of Oichalia*, which is attributed to Homer, though Creophylus is its author. Heracles is addressing Iole:

“Lady, you can see this with your <own> eyes.”
HERACLES AND THESEUS

2 Strabo 9.5.17

τὴν δ’ Οιχαλίαν πόλιν Ευρύτου λεγομένην ἐν τε τοῖς
tόποις τούτοις ιστοροῦσι καὶ ἐν Εύβοιαὶ καὶ ἐν Ἀρκαδίᾳ
. . . περὶ δὲ τούτων ζητοῦσι, καὶ μάλιστα τίς ἦν ἡ ὑπὸ
'Ἡρακλέους ἀλοῦσα, καὶ περὶ τίνος συνέγραφεν ὁ ποιή-
σας τὴν Οιχαλίας ἀλωσιν.

Paus. 4.2.3

Θεσσαλοὶ δὲ καὶ Εὔβοεῖς (ήκει γὰρ δὴ ἐς ἀμφισβήτησιν
τῶν ἐν τῇ Ἑλλάδι <τὰ> πλεῖω) λέγουσιν, οiệu μὲν ὡς τὸ
Εὐρύτιον - χωρίον δὲ ἔρημον ἐφ’ ἡμῶν ἔστι τὸ Εὐρύτιον -
πόλις τὸ ἀρχαῖον ἦν καὶ ἐκαλέατο Οιχαλία: τῶι δὲ Εὐ-
βοέων λόγῳ Κρεώφυλος ἐν Ἡρακλείαι πεποίηκεν ὀμολο-
γοῦτα.

3 Schol. Soph. Trach. 266

dιαφωνεῖται δὲ ὁ τῶν Εὐρυτιδῶν ἀριθμός· Ἡσίοδος μὲν
gὰρ δ’ φησιν (fr. 26.27–31) . . . Κρεώφυλος δὲ β’,
Ἀριστοκράτης δὲ (FGrHist 591 F 6) γ’, Τοξέα Κλυτίον
Δηίωνα.

ΠΕΙΣΑΝΔΡΟΤ ἩΡΑΚΛΕΙΑ

TESTIMONIA

Theocritus, Epigr. 22

τὸν τοῦ Ζανὸς ὡδ’ ύμῖν νῦν ὀνήρ

176
PISANDER

2 Strabo, Geography

They locate Oichalia, famed as the city of Eurytus, both in these parts\(^1\) and in Euboea and in Arcadia . . . They investigate these questions, and above all which was the Oichalia taken by Heracles, and which one the author of the *Capture of Oichalia* wrote about.

Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

The Thessalians and Euboeans (most things in Greece being controversial) say, in the latter case that Eurytion, a deserted site in my time, was anciently a city and was called Oichalia; and Creophylus in his *Heraclea*\(^2\) has written things in agreement with the Euboeans’ story.

3 Scholiast on Sophocles, *Trachiniae*

There is disagreement about the number of Eurytus’ sons: Hesiod says there were four . . ., Creophylus two, and Aristocrates three, Toxeus, Clytius, and Deion.

PISANDER, HERACLEA

TESTIMONIA

Theocritus, epigram for a statue

This man first of the poets of old, Pisander of Camirus,

\(^1\) The Thessalian Hestiaiotis.

\(^2\) Evidently Pausanias’ name for *The Capture of Oichalia*. 

177
HERACLES AND THESEUS

τὸν λεοντομάχαν, τὸν ὀξύχειρα,
πρᾶτος τῶν ἐπάνωθε μουσοποιῶν
Πείσανδρος συνέγραψεν οὐκ Κάμιρον
χώσσους ἐξεπόνασεν εἰπ' ἄεθλους.

Strabo 14.2.13

καὶ Πείσανδρος δ' ὁ τὴν Ἁράκλειαν γράψας ποιητὴς Ὄρδιος.

Steph. Byz. s.v. Κάμιρος

Πείσανδρος δὲ ὁ διασημότατος ποιητὴς Καμιρεύς ἦν.

Quintil. Inst. or. 10.1.56

Quid? Herculis acta non bene Pisandros?

Clem. Strom. 6.25.1

αὐτοτελῶς γὰρ τὰ ἐτέρων ύφελόμενοι ὡς ἰδια ἐξ-
ήνεγκαν, καθάπερ Εὐγάμμων . . . καὶ Πείσανδρος <ὁ> Καμιρεύς Πεισίνου τοῦ Λινδίου τὴν Ἡράκλειαν.

Anon. frag. de musica, Gramm. Lat. vi.607 Keil (ex Aristoxeno, fr. 92 Wehrli)

Prior est musicá inventione metrica; cum sint enim anti-
quissimi poetarum Homerus, Hesiodus, Pisander, hos
secuti elegiarii . . .
PISANDER

wrote up the son of Zeus, the lion-battler, the fierce of hand, and told of all the labors he worked his way through.

Strabo, Geography
Pisander too, the poet who wrote the Heraclea, was a Rhodian.

Stephanus of Byzantium, Geographical Lexicon
And Pisander the celebrated poet was from Camirus.

Quintilian, Training in Oratory
Did Pisander not treat well of the deeds of Hercules?

Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies
For on their own initiative (the Greeks) have stolen other people's works and brought them out as their own; as Eugammon . . . and Pisander of Camirus stole the Heraclea from Pisinous of Lindos.

Anonymous fragment on music (from Aristoxenus)
The invention of music was preceded by that of meter. For whereas the most ancient poets are Homer, Hesiod, and Pisander, and they were followed by the elegiac poets, etc.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

Proclus, *Vita Homeri* 1

ἐπὶ τῶν ποιητῶν γεγόνασι πολλοί· τούτων δ' εἰσὶ κρατιστοὶ Ὄμηρος, Ἰσίοδος, Πείσανδρος, Πανύσσος, Ἀντίμαχος.


*Suda* π 1465 (ex Hesychio Milesio)

Πείσανδρος Πείσωνος καὶ Ἀρισταϊχας, Καμυραῖος ἀπὸ Ῥόδου. Κάμυρος γὰρ ἦν πόλις Ῥόδου. καὶ τινὲς μὲν αὐτὸν Εὐμόλπον (Εὐμήλου;) τοῦ ποιητοῦ σύγχρονον καὶ ἑρώμενον ἱστοροῦσι, τινὲς δὲ καὶ Ἡσιόδου πρεσβύτερον, οὐ δὲ κατὰ τὴν λυμπιάδα (= 648/5) τάττουσι. ἐσχε δὲ καὶ ἄδελφην Διόκλειαν. ποιήματα δὲ αὐτοῦ Ἡράκλεια ἐν βιβλίοις β'. ἐστὶ δὲ τὰ Ἡρακλεοὺς ἑργα. ἐνθα πρῶτος Ἡρακλεῖ ῥόπαλον περιτέθεικε. τὰ δὲ ἄλλα τῶν ποιημάτων νόθα αὐτοῦ δοξάζεται, γενόμενα ὑπὸ τέ ἄλλων καὶ Ἀριστέως τοῦ ποιητοῦ.

FRAGMENTA

1 [Eratosth.] *Catast.* 12

Δέων· οὗτος ἐστὶ μὲν τῶν ἐπιφανῶν ἀστρῶν. δοκεῖ δ' ὑπὸ Διὸς τιμηθῆναι τοῦτο τὸ ζώιδιον διὰ τὸ τῶν τετραπόδων ἠγεῖσθαι. τινὲς δὲ φασὶν ὅτι Ἡρακλεοὺς πρῶτος οὕτως ἀθλός ἦν εἰς τὸ μνημονευθήναι φιλοδοξῶν γὰρ μόνον

180
PISANDER

Proclus, Life of Homer

There have been many hexameter poets; the chief among them are Homer, Hesiod, Pisander, Panyassis, and Antimachus.³

The Suda (from Hesychius of Miletus, Index of Famous Authors)

Pisander son of Piso and Aristaechma, a Camirian from Rhodes. (Camirus was a city of Rhodes.) Some make him the contemporary and the loved one of the poet Eumolpus (Eumelus?), but some date him even before Hesiod, and others place him in the 33rd Olympiad [= 648/645 BC]. He had a sister Dioclea. His poetry consists of the Heraclea, in two books, an account of Heracles’ deeds, in which he was the first to equip Heracles with a club.⁴ His other poems are considered spurious, the work of others including the poet Aristeus.⁵

FRAGMENTS

1 Pseudo-Eratosthenes, Catasterisms

Leo: this is one of the conspicuous constellations. It is held that this zodiacal animal was honored by Zeus⁶ because of its being the first among the beasts. But some say that this was the first of Heracles’ Labors to be commemorated; for this was the

³ This canonical list of five epic poets is repeated by Tzetzes in several places.
⁴ Compare fr. 1. According to Megaclides, Stesichorus (PMGF 229, compare S16) was the first to represent Heracles as wearing a lionskin and carrying a bow and club.
⁵ Aristeas of Proconnesus may be meant.
⁶ That is, in being set among the stars.
τούτων οὖν ὀπλοῖς ἀνείλεν, ἀλλὰ συμπλακεῖς ἀπέπνευς. λέγει δὲ περὶ αὐτοῦ Πείσανδρος ὁ Ῥόδιος. ὅθεν καὶ τὴν δορὰν αὐτοῦ ἐσχέν, ὡς εἴνδοξον ἔργον πεποιηκώς.


Strabo 15.1.8

τῶν δὲ κοινωνησάντων αὐτῶι τῆς στρατείας ἀπογόνους εἶναι τοὺς Σίβας, σύμβολα τοῦ γένους σώζοντας τὸ τε δορᾶς ἀμφέχεσθαι καθάπερ τὸν Ἦρακλέα καὶ τὸ σκυταληφορεῖν καὶ ἐπικεκαυσθαι βουσὶ καὶ ἡμιόνωι ρῶσαλον . . . (9) καὶ ἡ τοῦ Ἦρακλέους δὲ στολὴ ἡ τοιαύτη πολὺ νεώτερα τῆς Ῥωμίκης μνήμης ἐστὶ, πλάσμα τῶν τῆς Ἦράκλειαν ποιησάντων, εἴτε Πείσανδρος ἢν εἴτε ἄλλος τις· τὰ δ' ἀρχαῖα ξόαινα οὖν οὕτω διεσκεύασται.

2 Paus. 2.37.4

κεφαλὴν δὲ εἶχεν ἐμοὶ δοκεῖν μίαν καὶ οὐ πλείονας. Πείσανδρος δὲ ὁ Καμιρεύς, ἵνα τὸ θηρῖον τε δοκοῖ φοβερότερον καὶ αὐτῶι γίνηται ἡ ποίησις ἀξιόχρεως μᾶλλον, ἀντι τούτων τὰς κεφαλὰς ἐποίησε τῇ ὕδραι τὰς πολλὰς.

3 Schol. Pind. Ol. 3.50b

θῆλειαν δὲ εἴπε καὶ χρυσοκέρων ἀπὸ ἱστορίας· ὁ γὰρ <τὴν> Ἰησηῖδα γράφας (fr. 2) τοιαύτην αὐτὴν <λέγει>, καὶ Πείσανδρος ὁ Καμιρεύς καὶ Φερεκύδης (fr. 71 Fowler).
only creature that in his eagerness for fame he did not kill with weapons but wrestled with and throttled. Pisander of Rhodes tells about it. That was why he got its skin, because he had accomplished a famous deed.

Strabo, Geography

They say that the Sibai are descendants of those who accompanied Heracles on this expedition, and that as a token of their lineage they wear skins like Heracles, carry staves, and brand their cattle and mules with the device of a club... This manner of equipping Heracles, too, is much more recent than the Trojan saga, a fiction of whoever wrote the Heraclea, whether it was Pisander or someone else; the old wooden statues of him are not fashioned like this.

2 Pausanias, Description of Greece

In my opinion the Hydra had one head, not more, but Pisander of Camirus, desiring to make the creature more frightful and his own poem more noteworthy, gave it its many heads for these reasons.

3 Scholiast on Pindar, Olympians

He made it [the Cerynian Hind] female and gold-horned on the basis of legend; for the author of the Theseis describes it like that, as do Pisander of Camirus and Pherecydes.

7 An Indian tribe.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

4 Paus. 8.22.4

Πείσανδρος δὲ αὐτὸν ὁ Καμιρεὺς ἀποκτεῖναι τὰς ὄρνιθας οὐ φησιν, ἀλλὰ ὡς ψόφωι κροτάλων ἐκδιώξειεν αὐτάς.

5 Ath. 469c

Πείσανδρος ἐν δευτέρῳ Ἡρακλείας τὸ δέπας ἐν ὀι διέπλευσεν ὁ Ἡρακλῆς τὸν Ὥκεανὸν εἶναι μὲν φησιν Ἡλίου, λαβέιν δὲ αὐτὸ παρ’ Ὥκεανοῦ τὸν Ἡρακλέα.

6 Schol. Pind. Pyth. 9.185a

όνομα δὲ αὐτῆι Ἀλκής, ὡς φησι Πείσανδρος ὁ Καμιρεὺς.

7 Schol. Ar. Nub. 1051a

οὐ δὲ φασιν ὅτι τῷ Ἡρακλεὶ πολλὰ μογήσαντι περὶ Θερμοπύλας ἢ Ἀθηνᾶ θερμὰ λουτρὰ ἐπαφῆκεν, ὡς Πείσανδρος·

τῷ δὲ ἐν Θερμοπύλῃ θεᾶ γλαυκώπις Ἀθηνῆ ποίει θερμὰ λοετρὰ παρὰ ῥηγμίν θαλάσσῃς.

Cf. Zenob. vulg. 6.49; Diogenian. 5.7; Harpocr. Θ 11.

8* Stob. 3.12.6

Πεισάνδρου

οὐ νέμεσις καὶ ψεῦδος ὑπὲρ ψυχῆς ἀγορεύειν.
PISANDER

4 Pausanias, Description of Greece

Pisander of Camirus says that (Heracles) did not kill the (Stymphalian) birds, but scared them off with the noise of clappers.

5 Athenaeus, Scholars at Dinner

Pisander in Book 2 of the Heraclea says that the cup in which Heracles sailed across Oceanus belonged to the Sun god, but that Heracles got it from Oceanus.

6 Scholiast on Pindar, Pythians

The name of Antaeus’ daughter was Alceis, according to Pisander of Camirus.

7 Scholiast on Aristophanes, Clouds

Some say that when Heracles had toiled strenuously in the neighborhood of Thermopylae Athena sent forth hot springs for him, as Pisander has it:

For him at Thermopylae the steely-eyed goddess Athena made hot bathing-places beside the seashore.

8* Stobaeus, Anthology

Pisander:

There is no blame in telling a lie to save one’s life.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

9* Hesych. ν 683

νοὺς οὐ παρὰ Κενταύρους
παρομιώδες. ἐστὶ δὲ Πεισάνδρου κομμάτιον, ἐπὶ τῶν ἀδυνάτων ταττόμενον.

Cf. Diogenian. 6.84; Macar. 6.12; Apostol. 12.12; Phot. s.v., Suda ν 525.

οὐ παρὰ Hesych. etc.: οὐκ ἔνι Phot., Suda.

10 Ath. 783c

Πεισάνδρος δὲ φησιν Ἡρακλέα Τελαμῶν τῆς ἔπει Ἰλιον στρατείας ἀριστεῖον ἀλείσον δοῦναι.

11 Epimerismi Homerici A 52B Dyck

ἐστὶ δὲ καὶ

ἀέ

παρὰ Πεισάνδρωι τῶι Καμειρεῖ.


12 Plut. De Herodoti malignitate 857f

καὶ τοὺς παλαιὰν καὶ λογίων ἀνδρῶν οἷς Ὄμηρος, οἷς Ἡσίοδος, οἷς Ἀρχίλοχος, οἷς Πεισάνδρος, οἷς Στησί- χορος, οἷς Ἀλκάμαν, οἷς Πίνδαρος Αἰγυπτίου λόγον ἔσχον Ἡρακλέους ἡ Φοίνικος, ἀλλ' ἕνα τούτων ἱσασι πάντες Ἡρακλέα τὸν Βοιώτιον ὁμοῦ καὶ Ἀργεῖον.

186
PISANDER

9* Hesychius, *Lexicon*

There is no sense with the Centaurs.

A proverbial saying. It is a phrase from Pisander, applied to impossible situations.

10 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

Pisander says that Heracles gave Telamon a goblet as a prize for heroism in the campaign against Ilion.

11 *Homeric Parsings* (on the forms of the word *aiei*, "always")

There is also *ae* in Pisander of Camirus.

12 Plutarch, *On the Malice of Herodotus*

Yet of the ancient men of letters neither Homer nor Hesiod, Archilochus, Pisander, Stesichorus, Alcman, or Pindar took note of an Egyptian or Phoenician Heracles: all of them know only this one Heracles, the Boeotian and Argive one.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

ΠΑΝΤΑΣΣΙΔΟΣ ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΑ

TESTIMONIA

Suda π 248 (ex Hesychio Milesio)

Πανύασις Πολυάρχου Ἀλικαρνασσεύς, τερατοσκόπος καὶ ποιητὴς ἐπῶν, ὃς σβεσθεῖσαν τὴν ποιητικὴν ἐπανήγαγε. Δούρις δὲ (FGrHist 76 F 64) Διοκλέους τε παίδα ἀνέγραψε καὶ Σάμιον, ὃμοιως δὲ καὶ Ἡρόδοτον Θούριον. ἰστόρηται δὲ Πανύασις Ἡρόδοτον τοῦ ἱστορικοῦ ἔξαδελφος· γέγονε γὰρ Πανύάσις Πολυάρχου, ὁ δὲ Ἡρόδοτος Δύξου τοῦ Πολυάρχου ἀδελφοῦ. τινὲς δὲ οὐ Λύξην ἀλλὰ Ῥοῦ τὴν μητέρα Ἡρόδοτον Πανύάσιδος ἀδελφὴν ἰστόρησαν. ὁ δὲ Πανύασις γέγονε κατὰ τὴν οὐ̣ ὀλυμπιάδα· κατὰ δὲ τινὰς πολλῶι πρεσβύτερος· καὶ γὰρ ἦν ἐπὶ τῶν Περσικῶν. ἀνηρέθη δὲ ὑπὸ Λυγδάμιδος τοῦ τρίτου τυραννήσαντος Ἀλικαρνασσοῦ. ἐν δὲ ποιηταῖς τά τάττεται μεθ’ Ὀμηρον, κατὰ δὲ τινὰς καὶ μετὰ Ἡσίοδον καὶ Ἀντίμαχον. ἐγραψε δὲ καὶ Ἡράκλεαν ἐν βιβλίοις ἱδ’ εἰς ἔπη ἰβ’, Ἦπιον ἐν πενταμέτρῳ (ἔστι δὲ τὰ περὶ Κόδρων καὶ Νηλέα καὶ τὰς Ἦπιον ἀποικίες) εἰς ἔπη ζ’.

Merkelbach–Stauber, Steinepigramme aus dem griechischen Osten 01/12/01 = IG 12(1).145

5 κοῦ] μὴν Ἡρόδοτον γλύκιον στόμα καὶ Πανύασσιν

188
PANYASSIS

PANYASSIS, HERACLEA

TESTIMONIA

The *Suda* (from Hesychius of Miletus, *Index of Famous Authors*)

Panyassis the son of Polyarchus, from Halicarnassus, interpreter of prodigies and hexameter poet, who restored the art of verse from extinction. Duris, however, registers him as the son of Diocles and as a Samian, just as he makes Herodotus come from Thurii.\(^8\) Panyassis is recorded as being the cousin of the historian Herodotus, for Panyassis was the son of Polyarchus, and Herodotus of Polyarchus’ brother Lyxes. Some, however, relate that it was not Lyxes but Herodotus’ mother Rhoio that was Panyassis’ sister. Panyassis is dated to about the 78th Olympiad (= 468/465 BC); or according to some, considerably earlier, as he lived at the time of the Persian Wars. He was put to death by Lygdamis, the third tyrant of Halicarnassus. As a poet he is ranked after Homer, and by some authorities also after Hesiod and Antimachus. He wrote a *Heraclea* in fourteen books, to the sum of 9,000 verses; *Ionica* in elegiacs, dealing with Codrus, Neleus, and the Ionian colonies, to the sum of 7,000 verses.

Hellenistic verse inscription from Halicarnassus

Nor was it ancient Babylon that nurtured Herodotus’

\(^8\) The point is that Duris denied Halicarnassus’ claims to both of its major authors.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

 Headquarters

Ibid. 01/12/02 de Halicarnasso

45 ἔσπειρεν Πανύασσων ἑπῶν ἀρίσημον ἀνακτά,
 Ἰλιακῶν Κυπρίαιν τίκτεν ἀοιδοθέτην.

Inscr. in poetae effigie, Mus. Neapol. inv. 6152 (I. Sgobbo,
Rendiconti dell'Accademia Archeologica di Napoli 46
[1971] 115 sqq.)

Πανύασσως ο ποιητής [s'] λυπηρότατος ἐστι.

Dion. Hal. De imitatione fr. 6.2.2–4

'Hosiodos μὲν γὰρ ἐφρόντισεν ἡδονῆς δὲ ὀνομάτων
λειότητος καὶ συνθέσεως ἐμμελοῦς. Ἀντίμαχος δὲ
ἐνυπνίας καὶ ἁγνοιστικῆς τραχύτητος καὶ τοῦ συννήθους τής ἐξαλλαγῆς. Πανύασσως δὲ τάς τε ἀμφοῖν
ἀρετὰς εἰσημέγκατο, καὶ αὐτὸς πραγματείας καὶ τῆι
κατ' αὐτὸν οἰκονομίαι διήνεγκεν.

Cf. Quintil. Inst. Or. 10.1.52–54.

Clem. Strom. 6.25.1

αὐτοτελῶς γὰρ τὰ ἐτέρων ύφελόμενοι ὡς ἤδια ἐξ-
PANYASSIS

honeyed voice and sweet-versing Panyassis, but Halicarnassus’ rocky soil; through their music it enjoys a proud place among Greek cities.

Another
(This city) sowed the seed of Panyassis, famous master of epic verse; it gave birth to Cyprias, the poet of Trojan epic.

Inscription on a statue of the poet
Panyassis the poet is a severe pain.

Dionysius of Halicarnassus, *On imitation*
For Hesiod aimed at pleasing by smoothness of names and melodious construction; Antimachus at well-toned, athletic toughness and departure from the familiar; while Panyassis brought the virtues of both, he in turn excelling by his treatment of his material and its disposition.

Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies*
For on their own initiative (the Greeks) have stolen other
HERACLES AND THESEUS

ηνευκαν, καθαπέρ Εὐγάμμων . . . Πανύασσις τε ο Ἄλικαρνασσεύς παρὰ Κρεωφύλου τοῦ Σαμίου τῆν Οἰχαλίας ἄλσιν.

Euseb. Chron.

Ol. 72.3: Pannyasis poeta habetur inlustris.

Proclus, Vita Homeri 1, v. ad Pisandrum.

FRAGMENTA

1 Paus. 9.11.2

ἐπιδεξιύνοντι δὲ (οἱ Θηβαιοί) Ἦρακλέους τῶν παίδων τῶν ἐκ Μεγάρας μνήμα, οὐδέν τι ἄλλοις τὰ ἐς τὸν θάνατον λέγοντες ἡ Στησίχορος ὁ Ἰμεραῖος (PMGF 230) καὶ Πανύάσσις ἐν τοῖς ἐπεσιν ἐποίησαν.

2 Paus. 10.8.9

Πανύάσσις δὲ ο Πολυάρχου πεποιηκὼς ἐς Ἦρακλέα ἐπὶ θυγατέρα Ἀχελώων τῆν Κασταλίαν φησίν εἶναι. λέγει γὰρ δὴ περὶ τοῦ Ἔρακλέους:

Παρνησσῶν νυφόεντα θεοῖς διὰ ποσοὶ περήπασι ἢκετο Κασταλίης Ἀχελώιδος ἀμβροτον ύδωρ.
PANYASSIS

people’s works and brought them out as their own; as Eugammon . . . and Panyassis of Halicarnassus stole the Capture of Oichalia from Creophylus of Samos.

Eusebius Chronicle
Ol. 72.3 (490/489): the poet Panyassis is celebrated.

For Panyassis in the canon of epic poets, see above on Pisander.

FRAGMENTS

1 Pausanias, Description of Greece

The Thebans also display a memorial to Heracles’ children by Megara, telling no different story about their death from what Stesichorus of Himera and Panyassis related in their verses.⁹

2 Pausanias, Description of Greece

Panyassis the son of Polyarchus, the author of a Heracles epic, makes Castalia a daughter of Achelous. For he says of Heracles:

Crossing snowy Parnassus with swift feet, he came to Acheloian Castalia’s immortal water.

⁹ The reference is to Heracles’ killing his children in a fit of insanity, a story best known to us from Euripides’ tragedy Heracles. The next fragment may refer to his visit to Delphi to seek purification. According to Apollodorus, Library 2.4.12, the oracle told him to go to Tiryns and serve Eurystheus, who would make him undertake a series of difficult tasks.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

3 Clem. Protr. 2.35.3

Πανύασσις γάρ πρὸς τούτους καὶ ἄλλους παμπόλλους ἀνθρώπους λατρεύσαι θεοὺς ἱστορεῖ, ὥδε πως γράφων·

"τλή μὲν Δημήτηρ, τλή δὲ κλυτὸς Ἀμφιγνήεις,
tlή δὲ Ποσειδάων, τlή δὲ άργυροτόξος Ἀπόλλων
άνδρι παρὰ θνητώι θητεσέμεν εἰς ἔνιαντόν,
tlή δὲ <καὶ> ὀβρμόθυμος Ἀρης ὑπὸ πατρὸς ἀνάγκης,"

καὶ τὰ ἐπὶ τούτους.

3 θητεσέμεν Sylburg: θήσαι μέγαν Meineke.

4 Apollod. Bibl. 1.5.2

Πανύασσις δὲ Τριπτόλεμον Ἑλευσίνος λέγει φησι γὰρ Δήμητρα πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐλθεῖν.

Cf. Hygin. Fab. 147.


οἱ ἱστορικοὶ τὸν ἄρχηγὸν ἠμῶν τῆς ἐπιστήμης Ἀσκλη-
πιῶν κεκεραννώσθαι λέγουσιν . . . Στησίχορος μὲν ἐν Ἂρμηνή (PMGF 194) εἰπὼν ὧτι τινὰς τῶν ἐπὶ Θῆβαις
πεσόντων ἀνισταί . . . Πανύασσις δὲ διὰ τὸ νεκρὸν Τυν-
δάρεω ἀναστῆσαι.

PANYASSIS

3 Clement of Alexander, Protreptic

For Panyassis relates that a whole number of other gods beside these were in service to mortals, writing as follows:

"Demeter put up with it, renowned Hephaestus put up with it, Poseidon put up with it, silverbow Apollo put up with menial service with a mortal man for the term of a year; grim-hearted Ares too put up with it, under compulsion from his father,"

and so on.\textsuperscript{10}

4 Apollodorus, The Library

But Panyassis makes Triptolemus a son of Eleusis, for he says that Demeter came to the latter.\textsuperscript{11}

5 Sextus Empiricus, Against the Professors

The antiquarians say that the author of our science, Asclepius, was struck by the thunderbolt... Stesichorus in the \textit{Eriphyle} saying that it was because he resurrected some of those who fell at Thebes... but Panyassis that it was for resurrecting the dead Tyndareos.\textsuperscript{12}

\textsuperscript{10} Someone, perhaps Athena, is consoling Heracles, recalling various mythical episodes of gods who submitted to servitude under mortal masters. The allusions were probably explained more fully in what followed, and fragments 4 and 5 fit well in this context.

\textsuperscript{11} That is, the king in whose house she served as nurse was called Eleusis, not Keleos as in the \textit{Hymn to Demeter}.

\textsuperscript{12} Apollo, upset at the destruction of his son Asclepius, killed the Cyclopes, the manufacturers of the thunderbolt. It was to atone for this that he was made to serve Admetus for a year.
6 Steph. Byz. s.v. Βέμβινα
κώμη τῆς Νεμέας . . . Πανύασσις ἐν Ἤρακλείαις πρώτην
δέρμα τε θήρειον Βεμβινήταο λέοντος.

καὶ ἄλλως:

7
καὶ Βεμβινήταο πελώρου δέρμα λέοντος.

8 [Eratosth.] Catast. 11

Καρκίνως οὗτος δοκεῖ ἐν τοῖς ἁστροῖς τεθῆναι δι᾽ Ἡραν,
ὅτι μόνος, Ἡρακλεῖ τῶν ἄλλων συμμαχοῦντων ὡτε τὴν
ὕδραν ἀνήρει, ἐκ τῆς λίμνης ἐκπηδήσας ἐδακέν αὐτοῦ
τὸν πόδα, καθάπερ φησὶ Πανύασσις ἐν Ἁρακλείαις. θυμω-
θεῖς δ᾽ ὁ Ἡράκλης δοκεῖ τῷ ποδὶ συνθλάσαι αὐτόν, ὅτεν
μεγάλης τιμῆς τετύχηκε καταριθμούμενος ἐν τοῖς ἱβ᾽
ζωίδιοις.

et 128 Breysig.

9 Ath. 498d

Πανύασσις τρίτω Ἁρακλείαις φησίν.

τοῦ κεράσας κρητήρα μέγαν χρυσὸν φαεινὸν
σκύπφους αἰνύμενος θαμέας πότον ἑδύν ἐπινεν.

1 φαεινοῦ Kinkel.
PANYASSIS

6 Stephanus of Byzantium, Geographical Lexicon

Bembina: a village in the territory of Nemea . . . Panyassis in Book 1 of the Heraclea:

and the animal skin from the lion of Bembina,
and again:

7

and the skin of Bembina’s monster lion.

8 Pseudo-Eratosthenes, Catasterisms

Cancer (The Crab): it is held that this was placed among the stars by Hera because it alone, when all the others were helping Heracles when he was killing the Hydra, leaped out of the lake and bit him in the foot, as Panyassis says in the Heraclea; and Heracles in anger is held to have crushed it with his foot. Hence it has been highly honored by being numbered among the twelve creatures of the Zodiac.

9 Athenaeus, Scholars at Dinner

Panyassis says in Book 3 of the Heraclea:

Mixing some of it in a great shining golden bowl, he took cup after cup and enjoyed a fine bout of drinking.\textsuperscript{13}

\textsuperscript{13} This may refer to Heracles’ entertainment by the centaur Pholos as he was on his way to capture the Erymanthian Boar (Apollodorus, Library 2.5.4). Compare Stesichorus, Geryoneis, PMG 181 = S19.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

10 Schol. Pind. Pyth. 3.177b

ἐνιοὶ δὲ τὴν Θυώνην ἔτεραν τῆς Σεμέλης φασὶν εἶναι, τροφὸν τοῦ Διονύσου, ὥσπερ Πανύασιος ἐν τρίτω Ἡρακλείαις:

καὶ ῥ' ὁ μὲν ἐκ κόλπου τροφὸν θόρε ποσοὶ
Θυώνης.

11 Ath. 172d

πεμμάτων δὲ πρῶτὸν φησὶ μνημονεύσαι Πανύασιον Σέλευκος (FGHist 634 F 2) ἐν οἷς περὶ τῆς παρ’ Αἰγυπτίοις ἀνθρωποθυσίας διηγεῖται, πολλὰ μὲν ἐπιθείμαι λέγων πέμματα, πολλὰς δὲ νοσσάδας ὀρνὶς.

πέμματα πόλ' ἐπιθείς, πολλὰς δὲ τε νοσσάδας ὀρνὶς.

Versum restituit Meineke.

12 Ath. 469d

Πανύασιος δ' ἐν τῷ πρῶτῳ Ἡρακλείαις παρὰ Νηρέως φησὶ τὴν τοῦ Ἡλίου φιάλην κομίσασθαι τὸν Ἡρακλέα καὶ διαπλεῦσαι εἰς Ἑρύθειαν.

πρῶτων cod.: τετάρτων Dübner: πέμπτων Robert: ἕα’ Wilamowitz
10 Scholiast on Pindar, *Pythians*

But some say that Thyone is different from Semele, being Dionysus’ nurse, as Panyassis does in Book 3 of the *Heraclea*:

And he jumped out from the bosom of his nurse Thyone.

11 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

As for cakes, Seleucus says that Panyassis was the first to mention them, in his account of the Egyptians’ human sacrifice, saying that (Busiris)

placed many cakes on top, and many fledgling birds.

12 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

Panyassis says in Book 1(?) of the *Heraclea* that Heracles got the Sun’s goblet from Nereus and sailed over to Erythea in it.\(^{14}\)

\(^{14}\) It is very unlikely that this came as early as Book 1. Fragment 13 suggests that it may have appeared in book 4 or 5.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

13 "Ammonius" in II. 21.195 (P. Oxy. 221 ix 8; v.93 Erbse)

[Σέλ]ευκος δὲ <τὸν αὐτὸν Ὀκεανῶι τὸν Ἀχελῶιν εἶναι Πανύασσων ἀποφαίνει λέγοντα> ἐν ε’ [Ὑρ]ακλείας:

’Οκεανοῦ ποταμοῦ [δ’] εὑρέος ύγ[ρ]ὰ κέλευθα;”

<τὸν αὐτὸν - λέγοντα> suppl. West.

14* Schol. Nic. Ther. 257a, “ὁτ’ ἄνθεσιν εἴσατο χάλκοῦ”

γράφεται δὲ καὶ “ἄνθεσι χάλκης” . . . ἐστὶ δὲ ἡ χάλκη ἄνθος, ἀφ’ οὗ καὶ τὴν πορφύραν ῥώμασαν. ὅμοιος τὸ ἐμφερές τὸ ἐν τῇ Ὕρακλείαι·

φολίς δ’ ἀπέλαμπτε φαένη

άλλοτε μὲν κυάνου, τοτὲ δ’ ἄνθεσιν εἴσατο

χάλκοῦ.

15 Hygin. Astr. 2.6.1

Engonasin: hunc Eratosthenes Herculem dicit supra draconem conlocatum, de quo ante diximus, eumque paratum ut ad decertandum, sinistra manu pellem leonis dextra clauam tenentem. Conatur interficere draconem Hesperidum custodem, qui numquam oculos operuisse somno coactus existimatur, quo magis custos adpositus esse demonstratur. De hoc etiam Panyasis in Heraclea dicit.

200
13 “Ammonius,” commentary on *Iliad* 21

Seleucus <points out that Panyassis identified Achelous with Oceanus> in Book 5 of the *Heraclea*:

“And how did you travel the stream of silver-eddying Achelous, over the watery ways of the broad river Oceanus?”

14* Scholiast on Nicander, *Theriaca*, “sometimes he looks like flowers of copper”

There is a variant reading “flowers of *chalke*” . . . *chalke* is a (purple) flower, from which the name is applied to the purple fish. Likewise the simile in the *Heraclea*:

And its shining scale glittered; sometimes it looked like blue enamel, and sometimes like flowers of copper.

15 Hyginus, *Astronomy*

The Kneeler: Eratosthenes says that this is Heracles stationed over the aforementioned serpent, ready for the battle, holding his lionskin in his left hand and his club in his right. He is endeavoring to kill the Hesperides’ guardian serpent, which is held never to have closed its eyes under compulsion of sleep, a proof of its guardian status. Panyassis tells of this in his *Heraclea*.

15 The addressee is Heracles, the speaker perhaps Geryon.

16 Meaning perhaps green like verdigris. The lines probably come from a description of the serpent that guarded the Golden Apples.

17 The modern constellation Hercules.
HERACLES AND THESEUS


Avienius, Phaen. 172–187

Illa laboranti similis succedet imago
protinus, expertem quam quondam dixit Aratus
(63–66)
nominis et cuius lateat quoque causa laboris.

175 Panyasi sed nota tamen ...

177 nam dura immodici memorat sub lege tyranni
Amphitryoniadend primaeuo in flore iuuentae,
qua cedunt medi longe secretae diei

180 Hesperidum uenisse locos atque aurea mala,
sincia quae lenti semper custodia somni
seruabat, carpsisse manu, postquam ille nouercae
insaturatae odiis serpens uictoris ab ictu
spirarumque sinus et fortia uincula laxans

185 occubuit: sic membra genu subnixa sinistro
sustentasse ferunt, sic insidisse labore
deuictum fama est.

16 Schol. Od. 12.301

Νυμφόδωρος ὁ τῆς Σικελίας περιηγησάμενος (FGrHist
572 F 3) καὶ Πολύαινος (639 F 7) καὶ Πανύασις φύλακα
τῶν Ἡλίου βοῶν Φάλακρόν φησι γενέσθαι.

Φάλακρον Meineke: φυλάκιον, φυλαῖκον, φύλαιον codd.
Avienius, *Phaenomena*

Next you will see a figure as of one exerting himself. Aratus said of old that it had no name and that the reason of its exertion was obscure; but it was known to Panyassis . . . He relates that Amphitryon's son in the first flower of his youth, being subject to the harsh rule of an immoderate tyrant, came where the unknown South retreats into the distance, to the regions of the Hesperides, and plucked the golden apples guarded by a custodian ignorant of sluggish sleep, after that serpent, the creature of a stepmother insatiable in her hatred, succumbed to the victor's blow, slackening its sinuous coils that barred the way. Thus, they say, he held his body supported on his left knee, and thus the tale is that he rested, overcome by his exertions.

16 Scholiast on the *Odyssey*

Nymphodorus the author of the *Description of Sicily*, Polyaenus, and Panyassis say that the guardian of the Sun's cattle was Phalacrus.

---

18 Panyassis apparently located the Hesperides to the far south of Africa. Pherecydes was to transfer them to the far north (fr. 17 Fowler ~ Apollodorus, *Library* 2.5.11). See *JHS* 99 (1979), 145.

19 Hera, Heracles' implacable enemy.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

17 Paus. 10.29.9

Πανώσσης δε ἐποίησεν ὡς Θησεύς καὶ Πειρίθους ἐπὶ τῶν θρόνων παράσχοντο σχῆμα οὐ κατὰ δεσμώτας, προσφυὴ δὲ ἀπὸ τοῦ χρωτὸς ἀντὶ δεσμῶν σφισων ἐφη τῇ πέτρᾳ.

Cf. Apollod. epit. 1.24; schol. Ar. Eq. 1368.

18 Comm. in Antim. p.442 Matthews, “Στυγὸς ὑδῷρ”

ὑποτίθεται ἐν Ἀιδοῦ, καθάπερ καὶ Πανώσσης λέγων περὶ τὸν Σισνόφον ἑνὶ Ἁιδοῦ ὁμός, φησίν:

ὡς ἀρὰ μὲν εἰπόντα καταστέγασε τέγασε στυγὸς ὑδῷρ.

19 Stob. 3.18.21 (Πανώσσηδος); 12–19 cit. etiam Ath. 37a, 12–13 et Suda οἱ 135

“ἐξεῖν”, ἄγε δὴ καὶ πῖν· ἀρετὴ νῦ τις ἐστι καὶ αὐτῇ,

ὁς κ’ ἀνδρῶν πολὺ πλεῖστον ἐν εἰλαπίνη μέθυ πίνῃ
eὐ καὶ ἐπισταμένως, ἀμα τ’ ἄλλον φῶτα κελεύη.

Ἰσον δ’ ὦ τ’ ἐν δαιτί καὶ ἐν πολέμωι θοὸς ἀνήρ,

ὑσμίνας διέσων ταλαπενθέας, ἐνθα τε παῦροι

τοῦ κεν ἐγὼ θείμην ἵσον κλέος, ὦ τ’ ἐνὶ δαιτὶ
tέρπηται παρεὼν ἀμα τ’ ἄλλον λαὸν ἀνώγησι

οὐ γάρ μοι ζῶειν γε δοκεῖ βροτὸς οὐδὲ βιῶναι

204
PANYASSIS

17 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

Panyassis wrote that Theseus and Pirithous on their chairs did not give the appearance of being bound there, but that instead of bonds the rock had grown onto their flesh.²⁰

18 Commentary on Antimachus, *Thebaid*, “the Water of Shuddering”

He places it in Hades, in the same way as Panyassis, speaking of Sisyphus in Hades, says:

After he had spoken thus, the Water [of Shuddering cover]ed him over.

19 Stobaeus, *Anthology*; lines 12–19 also Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

“Come on, friend, drink! This too is a virtue, to drink the most wine at the banquet in expert fashion, and to encourage your fellow. It’s just as good to be sharp in the feast as in battle, busy amid the grievous slaughter, where few men are brave and withstand the furious fight. I should count his glory equal, who enjoys being at the feast, and encourages other folk to as well. A man doesn’t seem to me to be really alive, or to live the life of a hardy mortal, if he sits out

²⁰ They were detained in the Underworld after they went down with the aim of securing Persephone as Pirithous’ wife. Heracles saw them when he went down to capture Cerberus.
10 ἄνθρωποι βίον ταλασίφρονος, ὡστὶς ἀπ’ οἶνον θυμῶν ἔρητυσας μείνη πότον, ἀλλ’ ἐνεόφρων. οἶνος γὰρ πυρὶ ἵσον ἐπιχειρούσιοις ὀνειαρ, ἐσθλὸν ἀλεξίκακον, πάσης συνοπηδῆδον ἀοίδῆς. ἐν μὲν γὰρ θαλίης ἐρατὸν μέρος ἀγλαίης τε, ἐν δὲ χοροτυπίης, ἐν δ’ ἰμερής φιλότητος, ἐν δὲ τε μενθήρης καὶ δυσφροσύνης ἀλεωρῆ. τῷ σε χρῆ παρὰ δαίτη δεδεγμένον εὐφρον θυμῶν πίνειν, μηδὲ βορής κεκορημένον ἥσθαι πλημύροντα, λελασμένου εὐφροσυνάων."

4 δ’ οὐ τ’ West: τ’ ὡς codd. 7 κεν Nauck: μὲν codd.
11 μείνηι West: πίνει codd. 13 πάσηι συνοπηδῆδον ἀνίηι Ath., Suda 14 ἐρατὸν Ath.: ήερὸν Stob. 16 ἀλεωρῆ Hense: ἀλεγεινῆς codd.

20 Ath. 36d

Πανύσοις δ’ ὁ ἐποποιὸς τῆν μὲν πρῶτην πόσιν ἀπονέμει Χάρισιν, "Ὡραις καὶ Διονύσωι, τὴν δὲ δευτέραν Ἀφροδίτης καὶ πάλιν Διονύσωι, "Τβρει δὲ καὶ "Ἀτη τὴν τρίτην. Πανύσοις φησι.

"πρῶται μὲν Χάριτες τ’ ἐλαχιον καὶ ἐὐφρονες Ὡραι

μοῦραν καὶ Διόνυσος ἐρίβρομος, οἱ περ ἐπενξαν- τοῖς δ’ ἐπὶ Κυπρογένεια θεᾶ λάχε καὶ Διόνυσος, ἐνθά τε κάλλιστος πότος ἀνδράσι γίνεται οἴνου εἰ τις μέτρα πίοι καὶ ὑπότροπος οἴκαδ’ ἀπέλθοι.
the party restraining his appetite for the wine: he’s an idiot. Wine is as much of a blessing as fire for us on earth: a good shield against harm, accompaniment to every song, for it has in it a delightful element of the festive, of luxury, of dancing, of entrancing love, and a refuge from care and depression. So you must take the toasts at the feast and drink merrily, and not sit costive like a vulture after you have fed your face, oblivious of good cheer.”

20 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

The epic poet Panyassis assigns the first round of drinks to the Graces, the Horai, and Dionysus, the second to Aphrodite and Dionysus again, but the third to Hybris and Ate. He says:

“The Graces and the cheerful Horai take the first portion, and Dionysus the mighty roarer, the ones who created it. After them the goddess born in Cyprus takes her share, and Dionysus, at the stage where the wine session is at its most perfect for men: if you drink in measure and go back

21 The speaker is perhaps Eurytus at Oichalia, encouraging his guest Heracles to drink more deeply. I take fragments 20–22 to be from Heracles’ reply as he tries to restrain his too bibulous host. This temperate Heracles, the counterpart of the moral hero represented by Pindar and Prodicus, would be a modification of the older tradition.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

δαίτος ἀπὸ γλυκερῆς, οὐκ ἀν ποτὲ πήματι κύρσαι.

ἀλλ' ὅτε τὶς μοίρης τριτάτης πρὸς μέτρον ἐλαύνοι

πίνων ἀβλεμέως, τότε δ' "Τβριος αἵσα καὶ Ἀτης γίνεται ἀργαλέη, κακὰ δ' ἀνθρώπωσιν ὑπάξει.

10 ἀλλὰ πέπον, μέτρον γὰρ ἐχεῖς γλυκεροῖο ποτοῖο, στείχε παρὰ μυνηστὴν ἄλοχον, κοίμιζε δ' ἐταίρονς:

δείδια γὰρ τριτάτης μοίρης μελιθέος ὀίνου πυνομένης, μή σε "Τβρις ἐνί φρεσί θυμὸν ἀέρσην,

ἐσθλοῖς δὲ ξενίοισι κακὴν ἐπιθήσι τελευτήν.

15 ἀλλὰ πιθοῦ καὶ παῦε πολὺν πότον.

5 suppl. West ὕπότροπος Peppmüller: ἀποτρ- codd.

14 δὲ Meineke: ἐν codd. 15 ἀλλὰ πιθοῦ Meineke: ἀλλ' ἀπιθὶ codd.

21 Ath. 37a (post fr. 19)

καὶ πάλιν:

οἶνος < > θυντοῦσι θεῶν πάρα δῶρον ἄριστον ἀγλαός· διὶ πᾶσαι μὲν ἐφαρμόζουσιν ἀοιδαῖ,

πάντες δ' ὀρχησμοί, πᾶσαι δ' ἐραταῖ φιλότητες.

πάσας δ' ἐκ κραδίς ἀνίας ἀνδρῶν ἀλαπάζει

5 πυνόμενος κατὰ μέτρον ὑπὲρ μέτρον δὲ χερεῖων.

1 et 5 cit. Clem Strom. 6.11.6 5 ὑπέρμετρος Clem.
PANYASSIS

home from the feast, you will never run into anything bad. But when someone drinks heavily and presses to the limit of the third round, then Hybris and Ate take their unlovely turn, which brings trouble. Now, pal, you’ve had your ration of the sweet liquor, so go and join your wedded wife, and send your comrades to bed. With the third round of the honey-sweet wine being drunk, I’m afraid of Hybris stirring up your spirits and bringing your good hospitality to a bad end. So do as I say, and stop the excess drinking.”

21 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner* (after fr. 19)

And again:

Wine is mortals’ finest gift from the gods, glorious wine: every song harmonizes with it, every dance, every delightful love. And every pain it expels from men’s hearts, so long as it is drunk in due measure; but beyond the measure, it is not so good.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

22 Ath. 36d (post fr. 20)

καὶ ἐξῆς περὶ ἀμέτρου οἶνου

ἐν γάρ οἱ Ἀτῆς τε καὶ Ἰβρίως αἶσ’ <αμ’> ὀπηδεῖ.


23 Schol. (Τ) II. 24.616b, "αἱ τ’ ἀμφ’ Ἀχελώιον"

τονὲς “αἱ τ’ ἀμφ’ Ἀχελώισιον”. ποταμὸς δὲ Λυδίας, ἐξ οὗ πληροῦται ὁ Ἡλλος· καὶ Ἡρακλέα νοσήματα ἐπὶ τῶν τόπων, ἀναδόντων αὐτῶι θερμὰ λουτρὰ τῶν ποταμῶν, τοὺς παιδας Ἡλλον καλέσαι καὶ τὸν ἐξ Ὀμφάλης Ἀχέλησι, ὁς Λυδῶν ἐβασίλευσεν, εἰσὶ δὲ καὶ νύμφαι Ἀχελήτιδες, ὡς φησὶ Πανύασσις.


Πανύασσις δὲ φησιν ἐν Λυδίαι τῶν Ἡρακλέα νοσήματα τυχεῖν ἱάσεως ὑπὸ Ἡλλον τοῦ ποταμοῦ, ὃς ἐστὶ τῆς Λυδίας· διὸ καὶ τοὺς δύο νιοὺς αὐτοῦ Ἡλλος ὀνομασθῆναι.

24 Steph. Byz. s.v. Τρεμίλη

ἡ Δυκία ἐκαλεῖτο οὕτως, οἱ κατοικοῦντες Τρεμίλείς. ἀπὸ Τρεμίλου, ὡς Πανύασσις:

ἐνθα δ’ ἐναὶ μέγας Τρεμίλης καὶ ρ’ ἤγαγε κούρην,
22 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner* (after fr. 20)

And following that, about immoderate wine:

For with it the turn of Ate and Hybris comes along.22

23 Scholiast on the *Iliad*, “the nymphs who dance about the Achelesius”

Some read “about the Achelesius”; this is a river in Lydia, a tributary of the Hyllus, and (they say) that after Heracles fell sick in these parts, and the rivers provided him with warm bathing, he named his sons Hyllus, and the one born to Omphale Acheles—he became king of Lydia. There are also Achelesian nymphs, as Panyassis says.

Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

Panyassis says that Heracles fell sick in Lydia and obtained therapy from the river Hyllus, which is in Lydia; and this is why his two sons were both named Hyllus.

24 Stephanus of Byzantium, *Geographical Lexicon*

Tremile: Lycia was so called. The inhabitants are Tremileis. The name is from Tremiles, as in Panyassis:

And there dwelt great Tremiles, and he married a maid, an

22 This line may have directly followed fragment 21.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

νύμφην Ὠγυγίην, ἥν Πρηξείδεικήν καλεόντων,
Σίβρων ἔπ' ἀργυρέωι, ποταμῶι πάρα δινήεντι-
τῆς δ' ὀλοοὶ παίδες Τλώος {Ξάνθος τε} Πίναρος
καὶ Κράγος, ὃς κρατέων πάσας ληξετ' ἀρουρας.

1 Τρεμύλης Meineke: τρεμύλ(ι)ος codd. ρ' ἤγαγε κούρην
West: ἔγημε θύγατρα codd. 3 Σίρβει? 4 ita West:
καὶ Κράγος, ὃς κρατέων πάσας ληξετ' ἀρουρας.

25 Steph. Byz. s.v. Ἀσπίδις

πόλις Λιβύης . . . ἐστὶ καὶ νῆσος πρὸς τῷ Δυκίαν. ἐστὶ
καὶ νῆσος ἄλλῃ μετὰ Λεβέδου καὶ Τέω . . . ἐστὶ καὶ
νῆσος ἄλλῃ Ψύρων ἐγγύς. ἐστὶ καὶ ἄλλῃ, ὡς Κλέων ὁ
Συρακούσιος ἐν τῷ περὶ τῶν λιμένων, ἀδενδρος οὖσα.
ἐστὶ καὶ πέραν Πίσης, ὡς Πανάσιος ἐν Ὑρακλείας ἐν-

26 Clem. Protr. 2.36.2

ναὶ μὴν καὶ τὸν Ἀἰδώνεα ὑπὸ Ὑρακλέους τοξευθήμενον
"Ομηρος λέγει (Il. 5.395), καὶ τὸν Ἡλείον Ἄιδην
Πανάσιος ἑστηκε: ἦδη δὲ καὶ τὴν Ἡραν τὴν ἵππην
ἐν τοῦ αὐτοῦ Ὑρακλέους ὁ αὐτὸς οὗτος Πανασίς

ἐν Πύλω ἠμαθώεντι.

"Αιδην Matthews: Αὐγέαν cod. (et schol.).
PANYASSIS

Ogygian nymph, whom they call Praxidice, at the silvery Sibrus, beside that swirling river. And from her <were born> baleful sons, Tloos, Pinaros, and Cragus, who in his might plundered all the plowlands.23

25 Stephanus of Byzantium, Geographical Lexicon

Aspis: a town in Libya . . . Also an island off Lycia. Also another island between Lebedos and Teos . . . Also another island near Psyra. Also another, as Cleon of Syracuse writes in his work On Harbors, a treeless one. Also one beyond Pisa,24 mentioned by Panyassis in the Heraclea, Book 11.

26 Clement, Protreptic

Aye, and Homer says that Aïdoneus was shot by Heracles, and Panyassis records that the Elean Hades was; and this same Panyassis also records that Conjugal Hera was shot by the same Heracles

in sandy Pylos.

23 Tremileis represents a native tribal name that appears in Lycian inscriptions. The Sibrus or Sirbis is the Xanthus; the familiar name has intruded as a gloss in the next line. Tloos and Pinaros are the eponyms of the Lycian hill towns Tlos and Pinara, and Cragus of the mountain to the west of the Xanthus valley.

24 Presumed to be in southern Asia Minor.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

Arnob. Adv. nationes 4.25

Non ex uobis Panyassis unus est, qui ab Hercule Ditem patrem et reginam memorat sauciatam esse Iunonem?

27 Et. Gen. (A) s.v. μῦθος

ἡ στάσις . . . καὶ Πανύασσις:

dιεχθάδιός ποτε μῦθος †άλλα δὲ μετεμέμβλετο λαών,

ἀντὶ τοῦ στάσις.

28 Apollod. Bibl. 3.14.4

Ἡσίόδος δὲ (fr. 139) αὐτὸν Φοῖνικος καὶ Ἀλφεσιβοίας λέγει. Πανύασσις δὲ φησι Θείαντος βασιλέως Ἀσσυρίων, ὁς ἔσχε θυγατέρα Σμύρναν. αὕτη κατὰ μήνιν Ἀφροδίτης (οὗ γὰρ αὐτῆς ἑτίμα) ἔσχε τοῦ πατρὸς ἔρωτα, καὶ σύνεργον λαβοῦσα τὴν τροφὴν ἀγνοοῦντι τῶν πατρὸς νύκτας δὲ διεκάθισε συνεννάσθη. δὲ ὡς ἦσθε, σπασάμενος ξίφος ἔδιωκεν αὐτήν, ὡς δὲ περικαταλαμβανομένη θεώς ἦξετο ἀφανής γενέσθαι. θεοὶ δὲ κατοικτάρας αὐτὴν εἰς δένδρον μετῆλλαξαν ὁ καλοῦσι σμύρναν. δεκαμηνίαυ δὲ ὀστερὸν θρόνοι τοῦ δένδρου βαγέντος γεννηθήμαν τὸν λεγόμενον Ἀδωνίς ὁν Ἀφροδίτη διὰ κάλλος ἐτὶ νήπιον κρύφα θεῶν εἰς λάρνακα κρύφασα Περσεφόνη παρίστατο: ἐκείνη δὲ ὡς ἥθεασατο, οὐκ ἀπεδίδου. κρίσεως δὲ ἐτὶ Διὸς γενομένης εἰς τρεῖς μοῖρας διηρέθη ὁ ἐνιαυτός, καὶ μίαν μὲν παρ’ ἑαυτῶι μένειν τὸν Ἀδωνίς, μίαν δὲ παρὰ
PANYASSIS

Arnobius, Against the Heathens

Is Panyassis not one of you, who records that Hades and the queen Hera were wounded by Heracles? \(^{25}\)

27 Etymologicum Genuinum

*mythos* [lit. words]: dissension . . . And in Panyassis:

Divided words once [ . . . ]\(^{26}\) of the peoples had repented, that is, dissension.

28 Apollodorus, The Library

But Hesiod says Adonis was the son of Phoenix and Alphesiboea, while Panyassis makes him the son of Theias, a king of Assyria, who had a daughter Smyrna. She, through the anger of Aphrodite (whom she failed to honor), conceived a desire for her father, and with her nurse as accomplice she lay with him for twelve nights without his realizing it. When he became aware of it, he drew a sword and chased her, and she as she was being overtaken prayed to the gods to disappear. They took pity on her and changed her into the tree called *smyrna* (myrrh). Ten months later the tree split open, and the said Adonis was born from it. Because of his beauty Aphrodite concealed him from the gods, still a baby, in a chest, and placed it with Persephone; but when she saw him, she refused to give him back. An adjudication was made by Zeus, and the year was divided into three parts. He ordained that Adonis should stay by himself for one part, stay for one with

\(^{25}\) Compare *Iliad* 5.392–397.

\(^{26}\) Text corrupt and unintelligible.
Περσεφώνη προσέταξε, τὴν δὲ ἔτεραν παρ’ Ἀφροδίτην· ὁ δὲ Ἀδωνις ταύτην προσένεμε καὶ τὴν ἰδίαν μοῖραν. ὑστερον δὲ θηρεύων Ἀδωνις ὑπὸ συνὸς πληγεὶς ἀπέθανε.

Cf. Philod. De pietate B 7553 Obbink; schol. Lyc. 829; Ant. Lib. 34.

29 Hesych. η 652

Ἡούην

τὸν Ἀδώνιν. Πανύςας.

30 Schol. (h *B) Il. 1.591 = Et. Magn. s.v. βηλός

καὶ ὁ Πανύςας δὲ τὰ πέδιλα

βηλά

λέγει.

ΘΗΣΗΪΣ

TESTIMONIUM

Arist. Poet. 1451a19

dιὸ πάντες ἐοίκασιν ἁμαρτάνειν ὁσοὶ τῶν ποιητῶν Ἰρακληῖδα, Θησηῖδα, καὶ τὰ τοιαύτα ποιήματα πε-ποιήκασιν οἴονται γάρ, ἐπεὶ εἰς ἢν ὁ Ἰρακλῆς, ἕνα καὶ τὸν μῦθον εἶναι προσήκειν.
THESEIS

Persephone, and the other with Aphrodite. But Adonis gave Aphrodite his own time too. Later, while hunting, he was gored by a boar and died.  

29 Hesychius, *Lexicon*
Eoies [He of the Dawn]: Adonis. Panyassis.

30 Scholiast on the *Iliad*, *Etymologicum Magnum*
And Panyassis calls sandals “platforms” (*bēla*).

THESEIS
TESTIMONIUM

Aristotle, *Poetics*

So all those poets appear to go wrong who have composed a *Heracleis*, a *Theseis*, and poems of that kind; they suppose that because Heracles was one person, it ought to be one myth.

27 It is not clear how much of the story stood in Panyassis, or in what context. Fragment 29 must belong with it.
HERACLES AND THESEUS

FRAGMENTA

1 Plut. Thes. 28.1

ην γὰρ ὁ τῆς Θησηίδος ποιητῆς Ἀμαζόνων ἐπανάστασιν γέγραψε, Ὑσεί γαμοῦντι Φαίδραν τῆς Ἀντιόπης ἐπι-
πιθεμένης καὶ τῶν μετ’ αὐτῆς Ἀμαζόνων ἀμυνομένων καὶ
κτείνοντος αὐτὰς Ἡρακλέους, περιφανῶς ἔοικε μύθωι καὶ
πλάσματι.

2 Schol. Pind. Ol. 3.50b

θήλειαν δὲ εἶπε καὶ χρυσοκέρων ἀπὸ ἱστορίας· ὁ γὰρ
<τὴν> Θησηίδα γράψας τοιαύτην αὐτὴν <λέγει>, καὶ
Πείσανδρος ὁ Καμρεύς (fr. 3) καὶ Φερεκῦδης (fr. 71
Fowler).
THESEIS

FRAGMENTS

1 Plutarch, Life of Theseus

For the Amazon uprising that the poet of the Theseis has written of, in which, when Theseus was celebrating his wedding to Phaedra, Antiope attacked him and the Amazons with her gave support and Heracles killed them, obviously bears the marks of a mythical fiction.  

2 Scholiast on Pindar, Olympians

He made it [the Cerynian Hind] female and gold-horned on the basis of legend; for the author of the Theseis describes it like that, as do Pisander of Camirus and Pherecydes.

28 Antiope was an Amazon whom Theseus had previously brought to Athens and married. See Apollodorus, epitome 1.16–17.
GENEALOGICAL AND
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

ΕΤΜΗΛΟΣ

TESTIMONIA

Clem. Strom. 1.131.8

Σιμωνίδης μὲν οὖν κατὰ Ἀρχίλοχον φέρεται, Καλλίνος δὲ πρεσβύτερος οὐ μακρῶι . . . Εὔμηλος δὲ ὁ Κορίνθιος πρεσβύτερος ὃν ἐπιβεβληκέναι Ἀρχίαι τῶι Συρακούσας κτίσαντι.

Id. 6.26.7

τὰ δὲ Ἡσιόδου μετῆλλαξαν εἰς πεζὸν λόγον καὶ ὡς ἵδια ἐξήνεγκαν Εὔμηλός τε καὶ Ἀκουσίλαος οἱ ἱστοριογράφοι.

Euseb. Chron.

Ol. 5.1: Eumelus poeta, qui Bugoniam et Europiam . . . agnoscitur.
GENEALOGICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

EUMELUS

TESTIMONIA

Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies

Simonides is said to have been contemporary with Archilochus, and Callinus a little older... and Eumelus of Corinth, who was older, to have overlapped with Archias the founder of Syracuse.

Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies

And Hesiod’s poetry was turned into prose and brought out as their own work by the historians Eumelus and Acusilaus.

Eusebius, Chronicle

Ol. 5.1 (760/759): the poet Eumelus, who composed the Bougonia and Europia, is recognized.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

Ol. 9.1: Eumelus Corinthius uersificator agnoscitur et Sibylla Erythraea.


Schol. Pind. Ol. 13.31a, “έν δὲ Μοῖσ’ ἀδύνατος”

τοῦτο δὲ διὰ τὸν Εὔμηλον ὄντα Κορίνθιον καὶ γράψαντα Νόστον τῶν Ἑλλήνων.

Εὐμηλον Gyraldus: Εὐμολπον codd.

Paus. 4.4.1

ἐπὶ δὲ Φίντα τοῦ Συβότα πρώτον Μεσσήνιοι τότε τῷ Ἀπόλλωνι ἐς Δῆλον θυσίαν καὶ ἀνδρῶν χορὸν ἀποστέλλουσιν: τὸ δὲ σφικτὰ ἁίσμα προσόδιον ἐς τὸν θεὸν ἐδίδαξεν Εὔμηλος, εἵναι τε ὡς ἀληθῶς Εὐμήλου νομίζεται μόνα τὰ ἐπὶ ταῦτα.

Cf. Paus. 4.33.2 (PMG 696), 5.19.10.

FRAGMENTS

1. (Εὐμήλου ἢ Ἄρκτίνου) Τιτανομαχία

1 Philod. De pietate B 4677 Obbink

EUMELUS

Ol. 9.1 (744/3): Eumelus the Corinthian poet is recognized, and the Erythraean Sibyl.

Cyril of Alexandria also dates Eumelus to the ninth Olympiad.

Scholiast on Pindar, Olympians, “Among them (the Corinthians) the sweet-breathed Muse blooms”

He says this because of Eumelus, who was a Corinthian and wrote The Return of the Greeks.

Pausanias, Description of Greece

In the time of Sybotas’ son Phintas the Messenians first sent a sacrifice and men’s chorus to Delos for Apollo; their proccessional song for the god was produced by Eumelus, and this poem alone is thought to be genuinely by Eumelus.¹

FRAGMENTS

1. Eumelus or Arctinus, Titanomachy

1 Philodemus, On Piety

Whereas the author of the Titanomachy says that everything came from Aither.

¹ Pausanias later quotes a fragment of the proccessional; see the Loeb Greek Lyric, ii.290.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

Epimerismi Homerici a 313 Dyck (from Methodius)

άκμων... oί δὲ 'Ἀκμονὰ τὸν αἰθέρα. Αἰθέρος δὲ νῖος Οὐρανός, ὡς ὁ τὴν Τιτανομαχίαν γράψας, ὁ δὲ αἰθήρ ἀκάματος, ἐπεὶ καὶ τὸ πῦρ ἀκάματον.

2 Lydus De mensibus 4.71

Εὐμηλὸς δὲ ὁ Κορίνθιος τὸν Δία ἐν τῇ καθ' ἡμᾶς Λυδίαι τεχθῆναι βούλεται.

3 Schol. Ap. Rhod. 1.1165c

Εὐμηλὸς δὲ ἐν τῇ Τιτανομαχίᾳ τὸν Ἀἴγαώνα Γῆς καὶ Πόντου φησὶ παῖδα, κατοικοῦντα δὲ ἐν τῇ θαλάσσῃ τοῖς Τιτάσι συμμαχεῖν.

Virg. Aen. 10.565

Aegaeon qualis, centum cui brachia dicunt | centenasque manus, quinquaginta oribus ignem | pectoribusque arsisse, Iouis cum fulmina contra | tot paribus streperet clipeis, tot stringeret ensis.

Servius auctus ad Aen. 6.287, “centumgeminus Briareus”

Qui ut nonnulli tradunt pro diis aduersus Gigantes bella gessit; ut uero alii adfirmant, contra deos pugnauit, eo maxime tempore quo inter Iouem et Saturnum de cælesti regno

224
EUMELUS

HOMERIC PARSINGS (FROM METHODIUS)

Others understand Akmon as the air (aithēr), Ouranos being Aither’s son according to the author of the Titanomachy; the air is tireless (akamatos), because fire is.²

2 Lydus, On the Months

Eumelus of Corinth would have it that Zeus was born in the country that is now Lydia.³

3 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

Eumelus in the Titanomachy says that Aigaion was the son of Earth and Sea, lived in the sea, and fought on the side of the Titans.⁴

Virgil, Aeneid

Like Aigaion, who they say had a hundred arms and a hundred hands and blazed fire from fifty mouths and in fifty breasts, when he raged against Jupiter’s thunderbolt with the same number of matching shields and bared the same number of swords.

Servius auctus on the Aeneid, “centuplet Briareus”

Who, as some record, waged war on the gods’ behalf against the Giants; but as others affirm, he fought against the gods, above all on the occasion when Jupiter and Saturn were con-

² The author is reporting explanations of why some poets called Ouranos (Heaven) the son of Akmon. ³ Probably on Mt. Sipylos; see Aristides, Orations 17.3, 18.2, 21.3.
⁴ Compare Antimachus, fr. 14 Matthews.
certamen fuit, unde eum a Ioue fulmine ad inferos tradunt esse trusum.

Id. ad Aen. 10.565

Alii hunc ex Terra et Ponto natum dicunt, qui habuit Coeum (Cottum Thilo) et Gygen fratres. Hic contra Titanas Ioui ad-fuisse dicitur, uel ut quidam uolunt Saturno.

4* Serv. ad Aen. 6.580 (de Titanomachia)

De his autem solus Sol abstinuisse narratur ab iniuria numinum, unde et caelum meruit.

5* Hesych. i 387

"Ithas: o twv Titήnων κήρυξ, Προμηθεύς. τινὲς "Ithαξ.

6* Apollod. Bibl. 1.2.1

μεθ’ ὅν Ζεὺs τὸν πρὸς Κρόνον καὶ Τιτάνας εξήνεγκε πόλεμον. μαχομένων δὲ αὐτῶν ἐνιαυτοὺς δέκα ἡ Γῆ τῷ Διῷ ἔχρησε τὴν νίκην, τοὺς καταταρταρωθέντας αὐτῶν τὰ δεσμὰ κάμπτην ἀποκτέινας ἐλυσε. καὶ Κύκλωπες τὸτε Διὸ μὲν διδόασι βροντήν καὶ ἀστράπην καὶ κεραυνόν, Πλούτωνι δὲ κυνέην, Ποσειδώνι δὲ τρίαμαν. οὐ δὲ τούτοις ὀπ-
testing for the kingship of heaven. Hence they record that he was driven down by Jupiter to the underworld with a thunderbolt.

Others say he was born from Earth and Sea, and had Coeus and Gyges as his brothers. He is said to have assisted Jupiter against the Titans; or as some would have it, to have assisted Saturn.

4* Servius on the Aeneid

Of these (the Titans), the Sun god alone is related to have abstained from assaulting the gods; hence he earned a place in heaven.

5* Hesychius, Lexicon

Ithas: the Titans’ herald, Prometheus. Some write “Ithax.”

6* Apollodorus, The Library

With them [his brothers and sisters] Zeus unleashed the war against Kronos and the Titans. When they had been fighting for ten years, Ge prophesied to Zeus that he would be victorious if he had those who had been consigned to Tartarus as his allies; so he killed their prison warder Kampe (Worm) and freed them. Then the Cyclopes gave thunder, lightning, and the thunderbolt to Zeus, the cap of invisibility to Pluto, and the trident to Poseidon. Armed with this equipment they

5 Thilo emends to “Cottus” to accord with Hesiod and other sources. Coeus was a Titan, the father of Leto.

6 The Titan Hyperion may be meant. In Hesiod he is the father of Helios, but the name often stands for the sun.

7 The Cyclopes and Hundred-Handers.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

λισθέντες κρατοῦσι Τιτάνων, καὶ καθείρζαντες αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ Ταρτάρῳ τοὺς Ἐκατόγχειρας κατέστησαν φύλακας. αὐτοὶ δὲ διακληροῦνται περὶ τῆς ἀρχῆς καὶ λαγχάνει Ζεὺς μὲν τὴν ἐν οὐρανῷ δυναστείαν, Ποσειδῶν δὲ τὴν ἐν βαλάσσῃ, Πλούτων δὲ τὴν ἐν Ἀιδοῦ.

7* Apollod. Bibl. 1.2.3

Τιαπετοῦ δὲ καὶ Ἀσίας Ἄτλας, δὲ ἔχει τοῖς ὦμοις τὸν οὐρανόν, καὶ Προμηθεὺς καὶ Ἐπιμηθεὺς, καὶ Μενοίτιος, δὲν κεραυνόσας ἐν τῇ τιτανομαχίᾳ Ζεὺς κατεστάρα-ρωσέν.

8 Ath. 22c

Εὐμῆλος δὲ ὁ Κορίνθιος ἡ Ἀρκτίνος, τὸν Δία ὡρχού-μενόν που παράγει λέγων:

μέσοσοις δ’ ὡρχεῖτο πατήρ ἄνδρῶν τε θεῶν τε.

9 Philod. De pietate B 5731 Obbink


8 The division of the universe by lot, also referred to in Iliad 15.187–192, is an old Babylonian motif; see M. L. West, The East Face of Helicon (Oxford, 1997), 109–110. The poet perhaps lo-
EUMELUS

overcame the Titans, imprisoned them in Tartarus, and set the Hundred-Handers to be their warders. They themselves cast lots for government, and Zeus got power in heaven, Poseidon in the sea, and Pluto in the underworld.\(^8\)

7* Apollodorus, *The Library*

Iapetos' sons by Asia were Atlas, who holds the heaven on his shoulders, Prometheus and Epimetheus, and Menoitios, whom Zeus thunderbolted in the battle with the Titans and consigned to Tartarus.\(^9\)

8 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

Eumelus of Corinth\(^10\) portrays Zeus as dancing, when he says

And in their midst danced the father of gods and men.

9 Philodemus, *On Piety*

And Acusilaus says the Harpies guarded the (golden) apples; Epimenides agrees, while identifying them with the Hesperides. The author of the *Titanomachy* says the apples were guarded by [ . . .

cated the event at Mekone, as does Callimachus, fr. 119. Mekone, often identified with Sicyon, was the place where according to Hesiod (*Theogony* 535–557) gods and mortals parted and determined their respective portions.


\(^10\) One manuscript adds in the margin “or Arctinus.” The fragment probably refers to celebrations following the defeat of the Titans: compare Diodorus, *Histories* 6.4; Dionysius of Halicarnassus, *Roman Antiquities* 7.72.7; Tibullus 2.5.9; Seneca, *Agamemnon* 333.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

10 Ath. 470b

Θεόλυντος δὲ ἐν δευτέρω Ὡμην (FGrHist 478 F 1) ἐπὶ λέβητός φησιν αὐτὸν διαπλεύσαν, τούτῳ πρῶτον εἰπόντος τοῦ τήν Τιτανομαχίαν ποιήσαντος.

11 Schol. (T) Il. 23.295b

καὶ ὁ τὴν Τιτανομαχίαν δὲ γράψας δύο ἀρρενάς φησιν Ἡλίου καὶ δύο θηλείας.

Hyg. Fab. 183 (equorum Solis et Horarum nomina)


ὁ δὲ τὴν Γιγαντομαχίαν ποιήσας φησίν ὅτι Κρόνος μεταμορφωθεὶς εἰς ἵππον ἐμύγη Φιλύραι τῇ Ὄκεανοῦ, διότι καὶ ἵπποκένταυρος ἐγεννήθη Χείρων. τούτου δὲ γυνὴ Χαρικλώ.


13 Clem. Strom. 1.73.3

ὁ δὲ Βηρύτιος Ἐρμυττος Χείρωνα τὸν Κένταυρον σοφὸν
EUMELUS

10 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

Theolytus in Book 2 of his *Annals* says that the Sun sails across (Oceanus) on a cauldron, the first to say this being the author of the *Titanomachy*.

11 Scholiast on the *Iliad*

The author of the *Titanomachy* likewise says that the Sun’s horses were two males and two females.

Hyginus, *Legends*, on the names of the Sun’s horses

Eous; through him the sky revolves. Aethops: more or less “flaming.” the one that ripens produce. These trace horses are males; the yoke pair are females, Bronte, that we call thunder, and Sterope, that we call lightning. The source for this is Eumelus of Corinth.

12 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

The author of the *Gigantomachy*\(^1\) says that Kronos changed into a horse when he made love to the Oceanid Philyra, which is why Chiron was born a horse-centaur. His wife was Chariklo.

13 Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies*

Hermippus of Beirut calls the centaur Chiron wise. Referring

\(^{11}\) Assumed to be an error for *Titanomachy*. 
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

καλεῖ· έφ' οὖ καὶ ὁ τῆν Τιτανομαχίαν γράψας φησὶν ὡς πρῶτος οὕτως

εἰς τε δικαιοσύνην θυητῶν γένος ἤγαγε δείξας ὅρκουν καὶ θυσίας ἱλαρὰς καὶ σχήματ’ Ὦλύμπου.

14 Ath. 277d

οἶδα ὅτι ὁ τῆν Τιτανομαχίαν ποιήσας, εἴτ’ Εὐμηλός ἐστιν ὁ Κορίνθιος ἢ Ἀρκτῖνος ἢ ὅστις δήποτε χαίρει ὄνομαζόμενος, ἐν τῷ δευτέρῳ οὕτως ἔρηκεν:

ἐν δ’ αὐτῆι πλωτοὶ χρυσώπιδες ἱχθύες ἔλλοι νήχουτε παιζοντι δι’ ὕδατος ἀμβροσίοιο.

ἐχαίρε δὲ Σοφοκλῆς τῷ ἐπικῷ κύκλῳ, ὡς καὶ ὅλα δράματα ποιήσαι κατακολούθων τῇ ἐν τούτῳ μυθοποιίαι.

2. Κορινθιακά


’Εφύρα ἡ Κόρινθος, ἀπὸ ’Εφύρας τῆς Ἐπιμηθέως θυγατρός. Εὐμηλός δὲ ἀπὸ ’Εφύρας τῆς Ὠκεανοῦ καὶ Τηθύος, γυναικὸς δὲ γενομένης Ἐπιμηθέως.
EUMELUS
to him the author of the *Titanomachy* too says that he first
led the human race to righteousness by instructing them
in oath-taking and cheerful sacrifices and the patterns of
Olympus.\textsuperscript{12}

14 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*\textsuperscript{13}

I know that the author of the *Titanomachy*, whether it is
Eumelus of Corinth or Arctinus or however he likes to be
identified, has said this in Book 2:

And in it\textsuperscript{14} there float fish with golden scales, that swim and
sport through the ambrosial water.

Sophocles liked the Epic Cycle, to the extent of composing
whole plays in accordance with the mythology it contains.

2. *Corinthiaca*

15 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

“Ephyra” is Corinth, from Ephyra the daughter of Epime-
theus; Eumelus, however, says from Ephyra the daughter of
Oceanus and Tethys, who became Epimetheus’ wife.\textsuperscript{15}

\textsuperscript{12} Olympus here must stand for heaven. The reference will be
to astronomical or meteorological lore. Chiron was known in myth
as an educator of heroes. A didactic poem ascribed to Hesiod, the
*Precepts of Chiron*, purported to embody his teaching to Achilles.

\textsuperscript{13} The question under discussion is where Sophocles found
the word ἄλλος “scaly” that he applies to fish in *Ajax* 1297.

\textsuperscript{14} Probably a lake or pool.

\textsuperscript{15} Compare Hyginus, *Legends* 275.6.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

Paus. 2.1.1

ἡ δὲ Κορινθία χώρα μοίρα οὕσα τῆς Ἀργείας ἀπὸ Κορίνθου τὸ όνομα ἔσχηκε. Διὸς δὲ εἶναι Κόρινθου οὐδένα οίδα εἰπόντα πω σπουδὴ οίκὴν Κορινθίων τῶν πολλῶν, ἐπεὶ Εὐμηλός γε ὁ Ἄμφιλύτου τῶν Βακχιαδῶν καλουμένων, ὅσ καὶ τὰ ἔπη λέγεται ποιῆσαι, φησὶν ἐν τῇ Κορινθίαι συγγραφῇ—εἰ δὴ Εὐμήλου γε ἡ συγγραφὴ—'Εφύραν Ἡκεανοῦ θυγατέρα οίκησαι πρῶτον ἐν τῇ γῇ ταύτῃ. Μαραθῶνα δὲ κτλ. (fr. 19).

16* Favorin. Corinth. 11

(τῆς πόλεως) υπὲρ ἧς τοὺς δύο θεοὺς φασιν ἐρίσαι, Ποσειδῶνα καὶ τὸν Ἡλιον...ἐρίσαντε δὲ καὶ τὴν δίαιταν ἐπιτρέφαντε τρίτωι θεοῖς πρεσβυτέρωι, οὔ

πλεῖσται μὲν κεφαλαί, πλεῖσται δὲ τε χεῖρες,

τούτωι τὴν δίαιταν ἐπιτρέποντες ἀμφότεροι τήνδε τὴν πόλιν καὶ τὴν χώραν ἔχουσιν.

Paus. 2.1.6

λέγουσι δὲ καὶ οἱ Κορίνθιοι Ποσειδῶνα ἐλθεῖν Ἡλίωι περὶ τῆς γῆς ἐς ἀμφισβήτησιν, Βριάρεων δὲ διαλυκτὴς γενέσθαι σφίσιν, ἰσθμόν μὲν καὶ ὅσα ταύτη δικᾶσαντα εἶναι Ποσειδῶνος, τὴν δὲ ἀκραν Ἡλίωι δόντα τὴν ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως. Cf. 2.4.6.
Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

The Corinthian territory, being a part of the Argive, has its name from Korinthos. That he was a son of Zeus, I do not know that anyone has stated seriously apart from most of the Corinthians; for Eumelus the son of Amphilytus, one of the so-called Bacchiadai, and the reputed author of the poetry, says in the *Corinthian History*—if it is by Eumelus—that Ephyra, a daughter of Oceanus, first dwelt in this land; and that subsequently Marathon, etc. (see fr. 19).

16* Favorinus, *Corinthian Oration*

(The city) over which they say two gods contested, Poseidon and Helios... and after referring their dispute for arbitration to a third, more senior god, who had very many heads, and very many arms,\(^{16}\) they both occupy this city and territory.

Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

The Corinthians too say that Poseidon got into dispute with Helios over the land, and that Briareos acted as their arbitrator, who decreed that the Isthmus and that whole area should belong to Poseidon, but gave Helios the heights above the city.

\(^{16}\) Anonymous verse attributed to Eumelus by Wilamowitz.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS


διὰ τί Μηδείας ἐμνημόνευσεν; ὡς ἡ Κόρινθος πατρῴων αὐτῆς κτήμα γέγονε τούτω τῷ λόγῳ . . . διδάσκει δὲ τούτῳ Ἐὔμηλος τις ποιητής ἱστορικὸς εἰπὼν:

άλλ' ὡς δὴ Αἴήτης καὶ 'Αλωεὺς ἔξεγένοντο

'Ηελίου τε καὶ 'Ἀντιόπης, τότε δ' ἄνδιχα χώρην
dάσσατο παισίν έοις 'Τπερίωνος ἄγλαος νιός:

ἡν μὲν ἔχ' Ἀσωπός, ταύτην πόρε δίω 'Αλωεὶ;

ἡν δ' Ἐφύρη κτεάτισσ', Αἴήτη δῶκεν ἄπασαν.

Αἴήτης δ' ἄρ' ἐκὼν Βοῦνοι παρέδωκε φυλάσσειν,

εἰς ο' κεν αὐτὸς ίκοιτ' ἡ' ἐξ αὐτοῦ τις ἄλλος,

ἡ παῖς ἡ' νύωνός· ο δ' ἱκετο Κολχίδα γαίαν.


1 δὴ West: δ' codd.

Paus. 2.3.10

Ἐὔμηλος δὲ Ἡλίου ἐφη δοῦναι την χώραν 'Αλωεὶ μὲν την Ἀσωπίαν, Αἴήτη δὲ την Ἐφυραίαν. καὶ Αἴήτην ἀπιόντα ές Κόλχους παρακαταθέσθαι Βοῦνοι την γῆν, Βοῦνον δὲ 'Ερμοῦ καὶ 'Αλκιδαμείας εἶναι.
EUMELUS

17 Scholiast on Pindar, Olympians

Why does he mention Medea? Because Corinth was her ancestral possession according to this account . . . And this we learn from Eumelus, a historical poet, who says:

But when Aietes and Aloeus were born from Helios and Antiope, then Hyperion’s glorious son divided the country in two between his sons. The Asopus riverland he awarded to noble Aloeus, while all that Ephyra had settled he gave to Aietes. Aietes chose to entrust it to Bounos, until such time as he himself should return, or someone of his blood, a child or grandchild, and he went off to the Colchian land.17

Bounos was the child of Hermes and a nymph.18

Pausanias, Description of Greece

Eumelus said that Helios gave Aloeus the Asopus land and Aietes the Ephyraean; and that Aietes when he went away to Colchis entrusted the country to Bounos, Bounos being the child of Hermes and Alcidamea.

17 Another scholium on the same passage (74d) adds that Aietes went to Colchis because of an oracle that instructed him to found there a city named after himself, that is, Aia.

18 Bounos is a stopgap figure derived from Hera’s local cult title Bounaia (Pausanias 2.4.7).
18 pergit Paus.

καί ἐπεὶ Βοῦνος ἐτελεύτησεν, οὕτως Ἐπωπέα τὸν Άλωέως καὶ τὴν Ἐφυραῖων σχεῖν ἁρχήν.

19 Paus. 2.1.1 (post fr. 15)

Μαραθῶνα δὲ ὑστερον τὸν Ἐπωπέως τοῦ Άλωέως τοῦ Ἡλίου, φεύγοντα ἀνομίαν καὶ ὑβριν τοῦ πατρός, ὥστε τὰ παραθαλάσσης μετοικῆσαι τῆς ᾨττικῆς ἀποθανόντος δὲ Ἐπωπέως αἰφικόμενον ἐς Πελοπόννησον καὶ τὴν ἁρχήν διανύμαντα τοῖς παισίν, αὐτὸν ἐς τὴν ᾨττικὴν αἰθῆς ἀναχώρησαι καὶ ἀπὸ μὲν Σικυώνως τὴν ᾨσωπίαν, ἀπὸ δὲ Κορίνθου τὴν Ἐφυραίαν μετονομασθῆναι.

20 Paus. 2.3.10 (post fr. 17/18)

Κορίνθου δὲ ὑστερον τοῦ Μαραθῶνος οὐδένα ὑπολειπομένου παίδα, τοὺς Κορινθίονς Μήδειαν μεταπεμψάμενος ἐξ Ἰωλκοῦ παραδοῦναι αὐτῷ τὴν ἁρχήν.

Schol. Eur. Med. 9 (= 19)

ὅτι δὲ βεβασίλευκε τῆς Κορίνθου ἡ Μήδεια, Εὐμηλὸς ἱστορεῖ καὶ Σιμωνίδης (PMG 545).
And that when Bounos died, Aloeus' son Epopeus acquired power over the Ephyraeans too.

And that subsequently Marathon, son of Epopeus, son of Aloeus the son of Helios, to escape his father's lawlessness and violence, migrated to the coastal region of Attica; and that after Epopeus' death he went to the Peloponnese and divided his realm between his sons, and himself returned to Attica; and that Sikyon gave his name to the Asopus land, and Korinthos gave his to Ephyraea.

And that subsequently, as Marathon's son Korinthos left no child, the Corinthians sent for Medea from Iolcus and handed over the sovereignty to her.

That Medea was queen of Corinth, Eumelus and Simonides record.

In other words the historical cities of Sicyon and Corinth got their names from the two sons of Marathon.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

21 Schol. Ap. Rhod. 3.1354–1356a, "οί δ' ήδη κατὰ πᾶσαν ἀνασταχύσεσκον ἀρουραν | γηγενέεσ· φρίξεν
dὲ περὶ στιβαροῖς σακέεσσι | δούρασί τ' ἀμφιγύοις
cορύθσεσσι τε λαμππομένησων | "Αρηος τέμενος φθει-
σμβρότου"

οὖτος καὶ οἱ έξησ στίχοι εἰλημμένοι εἰσὶ παρ' Εὐμήλου,
pαρ' ώι φησι Μήδεια πρὸς 'Ιδμονα: < >.

22* Favorin. Corinth. 14

καὶ γάρ τοι καὶ ἀγώνα πρώτον ἐνταυθοὶ τεθῆναι φασιν
ὑπὸ τῶν δύο θεῶν, καὶ νικῆσαι Κάστορα μὲν στάδιον,
Κάλαϊν δὲ διάυλον . . . Ὄρφεὺς κυθάραι, Ἦρακλῆς
πάμμαχον, πυγμῆν Πολυδεύκης, πάλην Πηλεύσ, δίσκον
Τελαμών, ἐνόπλιον Θησεύς. ἐτέθη δὲ καὶ ἱππῶν ἄγων,
καὶ ἐνίκα κέλητι μὲν Φαέθων, τεθρίππωι δὲ Νηλεύς. ἔγενετο
δὲ καὶ νεῶν ἁμίλλα, καὶ Ἀργώ ἐνίκα. καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα οὐκ
ἐπλευσεν, ἀλλ' αὐτὴν ἀνέθηκεν ὁ Ἱάσων ἐνταῦθα τῶι
Ποσειδώνι.

These are Apollonius' lines about the growth of warriors
from the earth after Jason sowed the dragon's teeth. The scholiast
should not be understood to mean that they were taken verbatim
from Eumelus, but that some lines in Eumelus, spoken by Medea
to the seer Idmon, appeared to be the model. The actual quo-
tation has fallen out, but it no doubt used the "bristling" image, for
which a Sophoclean parallel is also adduced.
21 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes, "But now the earthborn ones were springing up all over the plowland; the murderous War god’s acre bristled with stout shields and two-edged spears and shining helmets."  

This and the following lines are taken from Eumelus, in whom Medea says to Idmon: "".  

22* Favorinus, *Corinthian Oration*  
For indeed they say that games were first established here by the two gods, and that the victors were  

Castor in the single straight race, Calais in the double . . .  

Orpheus with the lyre, Heracles as pancratiast, in the boxing Polydeuces, in the wrestling Peleus, with the discus Telamon, in the race in armor Theseus. A competition for horses was also arranged, and Phaethon won in the saddle, and Neleus with the four-horse chariot. There was also a boat race, and the Argo won it. And after that it sailed no more: Jason dedicated it there to Poseidon.  

---  

21 Poseidon and Helios. This provides a mythical origin for the Isthmian Games, which were in honor of Poseidon.  
22 This looks like a verse fragment. Apart from Phaethon, the son of Helios, all the victors named were Argonauts. They had brought Medea to Corinth.  
23 The Argo’s voyage to the Isthmus and its dedication there by Jason are mentioned also by Diodorus 4.53.2; Aristides, *Oration* 46.29; Apollodorus, *Library* 1.9.27.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

23 Paus. 2.3.11 (post fr. 20)

βασιλεύειν μὲν δὴ δὶ αὐτὴν Ἰάσονα ἐν Κορίνθῳ. 
Μηδείαι δὲ παῖδας μὲν γίνεσθαι, τὸ δὲ ἄεὶ τικτόμενον 
κατακρύπτειν αὐτὴν ἐς τὸ ἱερὸν φέρουσαν τῆς Ἡρας, 
κατακρύπτειν δὲ ἄθανάτους ἐσεσθαι νομίζουσαν. τέλος 
δὲ αὐτὴν τε μαθεῖν ὡς ἡμαρτήκοι τῆς ἐλπίδος, καὶ 
άμα ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἰάσονος φωραθεῖσαι—οὐ γὰρ αὐτὸν ἔχειν 
δεομένην συγγνώμην, ἀποπλέοντα <δὲ> ἐς Ἰωλκὸν οἰχε-
σθαι—τούτων δὴ ἐνεκα ἀπελθεῖν καὶ Μηδείαι, παρα-
δοῦσαν Σισύφῳ τὴν ἀρχήν. τάδε μὲν οὕτως ἔχοντα 
ἐπελεξάμην.

24 Paus. 2.2.2

<τάφους δὲ> Σισύφου καὶ Νηλέως—καὶ γὰρ Νηλέα 
ἀφικόμενον ἐς Κόρινθον νόσωι τελευτῆσαι φασὶ καὶ 
περὶ 
tὸν ἱσθμὸν ταφῆναι—οὐκ ἄν οἶδ᾽ εἰ ξητοὶ τις, ἐπι-
λεξάμενος τὰ Εὐμῆλου. Νηλέως μὲν γὰρ οὐδὲ Νέστορι 
ἐπιδεικθῆναι τὸ μνῆμα ὑπὸ τοῦ Σισύφου φησί, χρῆναι 
γὰρ ἄγνωστον τοῖς πᾶσιν ὀμοίως εἶναι. Σισύφου δὲ 
ταφῆναι μὲν ἐν τῷ ἱσθμῷ, τὸν δὲ οἱ τάφον καὶ τῶν ἐφ᾽ 
αὐτοῦ Κορινθίων ὀλίγους εἶναι τοὺς εἰδότας.

(Σισύφου) φησί Bekker: ἕσσι codd.
EUMELUS

23 Pausanias, *Description of Greece* (continued from fr. 20)

So because of her Jason was king at Corinth. Medea had children, but as each one was born she would take it into the shrine of Hera and bury it, in the belief that they would be made immortal. But in the end she realized that her hopes were in vain, and she was detected by Jason, who had no sympathy with her pleas but sailed off back to Iolcus; so Medea departed too, transferring the sovereignty to Sisyphus. That is the story as I have read it.24

24 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

As for tombs of Sisyphus and Neleus—for Neleus too they say came to Corinth and died there of an illness, and was buried at the Isthmus—I do not know if one should look for them, after my reading of Eumelus. For he says that Neleus' tomb was not even shown to Nestor by Sisyphus, as it had to be unknown to his sons as to everyone else; and that Sisyphus was buried in the Isthmus, but his tomb was known to few of the Corinthians even of his own time.

24 The story of Medea's children's death and her separation from Jason takes a different form from that familiar from Euripides' *Medea*. The underlying fact is a Corinthian cult of the dead children, whose tomb was situated in the precinct of Hera. See Euripides, *Medea* 1378–1383; Parmeniscus in schol. Eur. *Medea* 264; Pausanias 2.3.7; M. P. Nilsson, *Griechische Feste von religiöser Bedeutung* (Leipzig, 1906), 57–60. Probably the dead children of the cult were originally sons of a local goddess Medea who had no connection with the Medea of the Argonautic legend. The coincidence of name then led to Aietes' and Jason's introduction into the Corinthian story.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS


Γλαύκου δὲ αὐτὴν (Ledam) τοῦ Σισύφου εἶναι πατρὸς ἐν Κορινθιακοῖς λέγει Εὔμηλος καὶ Παντεδύιας μητρός, ἰστορῶν ὅτι τῶν ἵππων ἀπολομένων ἠθένει εἰς Λακεδαιμονα ὁ Γλαύκος καὶ ἐκεῖ ἐμίγη Παντεδύια: ἥν ὑστερον γῆμασθαι Θεστίων φασὶ (v.l. φησὶ) <καὶ τεκέιν> τὴν Λήδαν, γόνωι μὲν οὖσαν Γλαύκου, λόγωι δὲ Θεστίων.

3. Εὐρωπία

26 Philod. De pietate B 7262 Obbink

ὁ δὲ [τὴν Εὐρώπην γράψας] καὶ αὐτὴς τὸν αὐτὸν ἔρασθημεν[ι] φησιν, καὶ διὰ τοῦ μὴ ὑπομείναι μιχθήναι Διὸ αὐτὸν αὐτὴν [τὸν] Δῖα [παρηρῆσθαι]

27 Schol. (D) Il. 6.131

Δίονυσος ὁ Δίος καὶ Σεμέλης παῖς, ἐν Κυβέλαις τῆς Φρυγίας ύπο τῆς Ρέας τυχὼν καθαρμῶν καὶ διδαχθεῖς τῶν τελετῶν καὶ λαβὼν πᾶσαν παρὰ τῆς θεοῦ τῶν διασκευῆς, ἀνά πάσαν ἔφερετο τὴν γῆν χορεύων καὶ τελετᾶς ποιούμενος, καὶ τιμῶν τυχών προηγεῖτο πάντων τῶν ἀνθρώπων. παραγενόμενοι δὲ αὐτὸν εἰς τὴν Θράκην Λυκούργος ὁ Δρύαντος, λυπημένης Ἡρας μίσης, μύσταν ἀπελαύνει τῆς γῆς, καὶ καθάπτεται τῶν τούτων τιθητοῦ ἐτύγχαναι γὰρ αὐτῶι συνοργιάζονται. θεηλάτωι δὲ ἐλαυνόμενοι μάστιγι τὸν θεόν ἔσπευδε τιμωρήσασθαι, ὁ δὲ ύπό δέους εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν καταδύει, καὶ ὑπὸ Θέτιδος ύπολαμβάνεται καὶ Εὐρυνόμης. ὁ σοῦν Λυκούργος οὐκ
EUMELUS

25 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

But Eumelus in the *Corinthiaca* says that Leda’s father was Glaucus the son of Sisyphus and her mother Panteidyia; he records that when his horses were missing Glaucus went to Lacedaemon, and there made love to Panteidyia, who they say [variant: he says] subsequently married Thestius <and bore> Leda, so that she was biologically the child of Glaucus, though officially of Thestius.

3. Europia

26 Philodemus, *On Piety*

The author of the *Europia* says that the same god fell in love with her [Europa?] too, and that because she would not submit to intercourse with Zeus, Zeus himself abducted her.

27 Scholiast on the *Iliad*

Dionysus the son of Zeus and Semele, having received purification from Rhea at Mt. Kybela in Phrygia and been taught the rites and acquired all the paraphernalia from the goddess, roamed all over the world, dancing and celebrating the rites and receiving honors, and all the people followed him. But when he came to Thrace, Lycurgus the son of Dryas, made vexatious by Hera’s hatred, tried to drive him out of the country with an ox-goad, and assaulted his nurses, who were participating in his revels; driven on by a divine scourge, he was set on punishing the god. Dionysus plunged into the sea in his fear, and was taken in by Thetis and Eurynome. Well,
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

άμισθί δυσσεβήςας ἐδώκε τήν ἐξ ἀνθρώπων δίκην· ἀφημενεθη γὰρ πρὸς τοῦ Δειὸς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς. τῆς ἱστορίας πολλοί ἐμνησθησαν, προηγουμένως δὲ ὁ τήν Εὐρώπιαν πεποιηκὼς Εὔμηλος.

28 Clem. Strom. 1.164.3

alla καὶ ὁ τὴν Εὐρώπιαν ποιήσας ἱστορεῖ τὸ ἐν Δελφοῖς ἀγαλμα Ἀπόλλωνος κίονα εἶναι διὰ τῶν οφθαλμῶν τῆς ιστορίας πολλοί ἔμνησαν, προηγουμένως δὲ την Έυρωπίαν πεποιηκώς Εὔμηλος.

δόφρα θεών δεκάτην ἀκροθίνια τε κρεμάσαμεν σταθμῶν ἐκ ζαθēων και κίονος ψηλοῖο.


πόλις τοῦ Πῶλου ἡ Σινώπη, ἀνωμασμένη ἀπὸ τῆς Ἀσωποῦ θυγατρὸς Σινώπης, ἡν ἄρπασας Ἀπόλλων ἀπὸ 'Τρίας ἐκόμισεν εἰς Πῶλου... ἐν δὲ τοῖς Ἰνδοῖς Ὀρφικοῖς (fr. 45 Kern) Ἀρεως καὶ Αἰγίνης γενεαλογεῖται, κατὰ δὲ τινὰς Ἀρεως καὶ Παρνάσσης, κατ’ Εὐμηλου καὶ Ἀριστοτέλην (fr. 581) Ἀσωποῦ.

30 Paus. 9.5.8

ὁ δὲ τὰ ἐπὶ τὰ ἐς Εὐρώπην ποιήσας φησὶν Ἀμφίνοα χρήσασθαι λύραι πρῶτον, Ἐρμοῦ διδάξαντος. πεποίηκε δὲ καὶ τὰ περὶ λίθων καὶ θηρίων, ὅτι καὶ ταῦτα άιδων ἦγε.

Cf. Apollod. Bibl. 3.5.5.

246
EUMELUS

Lycurgus paid for his impiety with mortal punishment: he was deprived of his eyesight by Zeus. Many authors refer to the story, and in the first instance Eumelus, the author of the Europia.

28 Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies

The author of the Europia, too, records that Apollo's image at Delphi was a pillar, in these verses:

So that we might hang up for the god a tithe and first fruits from his holy steading and tall pillar.

29 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes, “Sinope, daughter of Asopus”

Sinope is a Pontic town, named after Asopus' daughter Sinope, whom Apollo carried off from Hyria and took to the Black Sea... In the Orphic poems she is made the daughter of Ares and Aegina; according to some, of Ares and Parnassa; according to Eumelus and Aristotle, of Asopus.

30 Pausanias, Description of Greece

The author of the Europa epic says that Amphion was the first to use the lyre, Hermes having instructed him. And he has told the tale of the stones and animals that Amphion drew by his singing.25

25 Amphion and his brother Zethus built the walls of Thebés (Odyssey 11.262–265). Amphion's lyre music made the stones move into place of their own accord (“Hesiod,” fr. 182). According to Asius (fr. 1) the two brothers were the sons of the Sicyonian Epopeus.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

4. Incertae Sedis

31 Apollod. Bibl. 3.8.2

Εὐμηλὸς δὲ καὶ τινὲς άτεροι λέγουσι Δυκάοι καὶ θυγατέρα Καλλιστῶ γενέσθαι.

32 Apollod. Bibl. 3.9.1

Ἀρκάδος δὲ καὶ Λεανείρας τῆς Ἀμύκλου ἡ Μετανείρας τῆς Κρόκωνος, ὃς δὲ Εὐμηλὸς λέγει, νύμφης Χρυσοπελείας, ἐγένοντο παιδεῖς Ἔλατος καὶ Ἀφείδας.

33 Apollod. Bibl. 3.11.1

Μενέλαος μὲν οὖν ἐξ Ἑλένησ Ἐρμιώνην ἐγέννησε... ἐκ Κνωσσίας δὲ νύμφης κατὰ Εὐμηλὸν Ξενόδαμον.

34 Clem. Strom. 6.11.1

Εὐμηλὸν γὰρ ποιήσαντος

Μνημοσύνης καὶ Ζηνὸς Ὀλυμπίου ἐννέα κοῦραι,
Σῶλον τῆς ἐλεγείας ὄθε ἀρχεται: “Μνημοσύνης καὶ Ζηνὸς Ὀλυμπίου ἁγιαὶ τέκνα” (fr. 13.1 West).
EUMELUS

4. Unplaced Fragments

31 Apollodorus, The Library

Eumelus and certain others say that Lycaon also had a daugh­
ter, Callisto.  

32 Apollodorus, The Library

From Arcas and Leaneira the daughter of Amyclus, or
Metaneira the daughter of Crocon, or, as Eumelus says, a
nymph Chrysopeleia, were born Elatos and Apheidas.

33 Apollodorus, The Library

Menelaus fathered Hermione from Helen . . . and from a
Cnossian nymph, according to Eumelus, Xenodamus.

34 Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies

For when Eumelus had written

O daughters nine of Mnemosyne and Olympian Zeus,
Solon begins his elegy thus: “O glorious children of Mne­
mosyne and Olympian Zeus.”

26 Eumelus must have told the story of how Zeus made love
to Callisto and changed her into a bear. Artemis killed her, but
Zeus saved her child, who was Arcas (fr. 32), the eponym of the
Arcadians.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

35 Tzetz. in Hes. Op. p.23 Gaisford

άλλ' Εὔμηλος μὲν ὁ Κορινθιος τρεῖς φησιν εἶναι Μοῦσας θυγατέρας Ἀπόλλωνος· Κηφισοῦν, Ἀπολλωνίδα, Βορυσθενίδα.

ΚΙΝΑΙΘΩΝ

TESTIMONIA

Plut. De Pyth. orac. 407b

'Ονομάκριτοι δ' ἐκείνοι καὶ Πρόδικοι καὶ Κιναίθωνες ὡς αἰτίαν ἠνέγκαντο ἐπὶ τῶν χρησμῶν, ὡς τραγωδίαν αὐτοῖς καὶ ὅγκον οὐδὲν δεομένοις προσθέντες, ἐώ λέγειν.

Πρόδικοι καὶ Κιναίθωνες Botzon: προδόται καὶ κινέσωνες codd.

Euseb. Chron.

Ol. 4.1: Cinaethon Lacedaemonius poeta, qui Telegoniam scripsit agnoscitur.


IG 14.1292 ii 11 = Tabula Iliaca K (Borgiae) p. 61 Sadurska τὴν Οἰδιπόδειαν τὴν ὑπὸ Κιναίθωνος τοῦ [Λακεδαιμονίου λεγομένην πεποιήσθαι παραλιπότες, ἐπὸν
CINAETHON

35 Tzetzes, commentary on Hesiod

But Eumelus of Corinth says there are three Muses, daughters of Apollo: Cephisso, Apollonis, and Borysthenis.27

CINAETHON

TESTIMONIA

Plutarch, On the Pythia’s Oracles

As for all the blame those people such as Onomacritus, Prodicus, and Cinaethon have incurred in respect of oracles by adding unnecessary pomp and drama to them, I pass over it.

Eusebius, Chronicle

Ol. 4.1 (764/763): Cinaethon the Lacedaemonian poet, who wrote the Telegony,28 is recognized.

Borgia plaque

... passing over the Oedipodea, which [they say was composed] by Cinaethon the [Lacedaemonian] in 6,600 verses,

27 Borysthenis is from Borysthenes, the river Dnieper; Cephisso is also from a river, there being several Greek rivers Cephisus. Perhaps Apollonis is a mistake for another river-derived name such as Achelois (Hermann) or Asopis.

28 Perhaps an error for Genealogies.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

οὖσαν Ἔχ’, ύποθήσομεν Θηβαίδα [ \\

[Λακεδαιμόνιον - παραλιπόν]τες e.g. suppl. Wilamowitz.

Schol. Eur. Tro. 822

... τῶι τῆν Μικρὰν Ἰλιάδα πεποιηκότι, ὃν οἱ μὲν Θεσπορίδην Φωκ<αι>έα φασίν, οἴ δὲ Κινάιθωνα Λακε-

δαιμόνιον, ὡς Ἐλλάνικος (fr. 202C Fowler, Hellan.

gramm. fr. 6 Montanari), οἴ δὲ Διόδωρον Ἐρυθραῖον.

Ἐλλάνικος Hermann: μελάνικος cod.

FRAGMENTA

1 Paus. 8.53.5

Κινάιθων δὲ ἐν τοῖς ἐπεσιν ἐποίησεν ὡς Ραδάμανθος

μὲν Φαῖστον, Φαῖστος δὲ εἰ Τάλω, Τάλων δὲ εἶναι

Κρητῶς παῖδα.

Φαῖστον, Φαῖστος Malten: Ἡφαῖστον, Ἡφαιστος codd.

2 Paus. 2.3.9

Κινάιθων δὲ ὁ Λακεδαιμόνιος, ἐγενεαλόγησε γὰρ καὶ

οὕτως ἐπεσι, Μηδείον καὶ θυγατέρα Ἐρυτίν τῆς Ἰάσονι

ἐπιν ἐκ Μηδείας γενέσθαι· πέρα δὲ ἐς τοὺς παῖδας οὐδὲ

τούτωι πεποιημένα ἔστιν.

252
we will put down the *Thebaid* [. . .]

Scholiast on Euripides, *Trojan Women*

. . . the author of the *Little Iliad*, whom some say was Thestorides of Phocaea, others Cinaethon of Lacedaemon, as Hellanicus says,\(^{29}\) and others Diodorus of Erythrae.

---

**FRAGMENTS**

1. **Pausanias, *Description of Greece***

Cinaethon in his verses made Rhadamanthys the son of Phaestus, Phaestus the son of Talos, and Talos the son of Cres.\(^{30}\)

2. **Pausanias, *Description of Greece***

Cinaethon the Lacedaemonian (for he too wrote genealogies in verse) said that Jason had Medeios and a daughter Eriopis by Medea; but there is nothing further about the children in his work either.

\(^{29}\) It is uncertain whether the fifth-century mythographer or the Hellenistic grammarian is meant.

\(^{30}\) Phaestus (emended from “Hephaestus”) is the eponym of the Cretan town of that name, and Cres the eponym of the island.
3 Porphyrius ap. schol. (D) II. 3.175

Ἐλένης τε καὶ Μενελάου ἱστορεῖ Ἄριαιθος (FGrHist 316 F 6) παῖδα Μαράφιον, ἂφ' οὗ τὸ τῶν Μαραφίων γένος ἐν Πέρσαις· ὡς δὲ Κιναίθων, Νικόστρατον.

4 Paus. 2.18.6

'Ορέστου δὲ ἀποθανόντος ἔσχε Τεισαμενὸς τὴν ἀρχήν, Ἐρμιόνης τῆς Μενέξαον καὶ Ὄρεστον παῖς. τὸν δὲ Ὅρεστον νόθον Πενβίλου Κιναίθων ἔγραφεν ἐν τοῖς ἔπεσιν Ἡριγόνην τὴν Λίγισθον τεκείν.

5 Paus. 4.2.1

πυθέσθαι δὲ σπουδὴ πάνυ ἐθελήσας, οἵτινες παῖδες Πολυκάοι ἐγένοντο ἐκ Μεσσήνης, ἐπελεξάμην τάς τε Ἡοῖας καλομένας καὶ τὰ ἔπη τὰ Ναυπάκτια, πρὸς δὲ αὐτοῖς ὅπως Κιναίθων καὶ Ἄσιος ἐγενεαλόγησαν οὐ μὴν ἔσ γε ταῦτα ἴν σφισιν οὐδὲν πεποιημένον.

ἈΣΙΟΣ

1 Paus. 2.6.4

καὶ ἔπη <ἐπὶ> τούτῳ πεποίηκεν Ἄσιος ὁ Ἀμφιπολέμου·

'Αντιόπη δ' ἔτεκε Ζήθον καμφίονα δῖον
'Ασωποῦ κούρη ποταμοῦ βαθυδινήντος,
Ζηνί τε κυσαμένη καὶ Ἐπωπε'ῖ ποιμένι λαῶν.
3 Porphyry, *Homeric Questions*

From Helen and Menelaus Ariaithos records a son Maraphius, from whom the Maraphians of Persia descend; or as Cinaethon says, Nicostratus.\(^3^1\)

4 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

When Orestes died, Tisamenus became ruler, the son of Menelaus’ daughter Hermione and of Orestes. As for Orestes’ bastard son Penthilus, Cinaethon in his verses wrote that he was born to Aegisthus’ daughter Erigone.

5 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

Wanting very much to find out what children Polycaon had by Messene, I read the so-called *Ehoiai* and the *Naupactia*, and besides them all the genealogies of Cinaethon and Asius; but on this point they had not said anything.

1 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

And Asius the son of Amphiptolemus has composed verses on this:

Antiope, daughter of Asopus the deep-swirling river, bore Zethus and noble Amphion, after conceiving to Zeus and Epopeus, shepherd of peoples.

\(^{31}\) For Nicostratus see “Hesiod,” fr. 175.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

2 Strab. 6.1.15

καὶ Ἀσιον τὸν ποιητὴν φήσαντα ὅτι τὸν Βοιωτὸν

Δίου ἐνὶ μεγάροις τέκεν εὐειδῆς Μελανίππη.

3 Paus. 9.23.6

εἶναι δὲ Ἀθάμαντος καὶ Θεμιστοῦς παῖδα τὸν Πτώον, ἀφ' οὗ τῶι τε Ἀπόλλων ἐπίκλησις καὶ τῶι ὀρει ὁνόμα ἐγένετο, Ἀσιος ἐν τοῖς ἔπεσιν εἴρηκε.

4 Paus. 5.17.8

Ἀσιος δὲ ἐν τοῖς ἔπεσι καὶ Ἀλκμήνην ἐποίησε θυγατέρα Ἀμφιαράου καὶ Ἐριφύλης εἶναι.

5 Paus. 2.29.4

Φῶκωι δὲ Ἀσιος ὁ τὰ ἔπη ποιήσας γενέσθαι φησί Πανοπέα καὶ Κρίσου. καὶ Πανοπέως μὲν ἐγένετο Ἐπειδός ὁ τὸν ἔπτο τὸν δούρεων, ὡς Ὄμηρος ἐποίησεν (Od. 8.493), ἐργασάμενος: Κρίσου δὲ ἦν ἀπόγονος τρίτος Πυλάδης, Στρυφίου τε ὑν τοῦ Κρίσου καὶ Ἀναξιβίας ἀδελφῆς Ἀγαμέμνονος.

6 Paus. 3.13.8

γεγόνασι δὲ οἱ Τυνδάρεω παῖδες τὰ πρὸς μητρὸς ἀπὸ τοῦ Πλευρώνος. Θέστιον γὰρ τὸν Δήδας πατέρα Ἀσιός φη- σιν ἐν τοῖς ἔπεσιν Ἀγήνορος παῖδα εἶναι τοῦ Πλευρώνος.
ASIUS

2 Strabo, Geography

... and the poet Asius, who said that Boeotus
was born in Dius' house to fair Melanippe.

3 Pausanias, Description of Greece

That Ptous, from whom Ptoian Apollo got his title and Mt. Ptoion its name, was the son of Athamas and Themisto, Asius has said in his verses.

4 Pausanias, Description of Greece

Asius in his verses made Alcmena too the daughter of Amphaiaraus and Eriphyle.

5 Pausanias, Description of Greece

Phocus' sons, according to Asius the verse-writer, were Panopeus and Crisus. And from Panopeus was born Epeios, the man who constructed the wooden horse, as Homer wrote, while Crisus' grandson was Pylades, who was the son of Crisus' son Strophios and Agamemnon's sister Anaxibia.

6 Pausanias, Description of Greece

The sons of Tyndareus are of Pleuron's stock on their mother's side, for Asius in his verses says that Leda's father Thestius was the son of Agenor the son of Pleuron.

32 Phocus is the eponym of Phocis, and his sons the eponyms of the Phocian towns Panopeus and Crisa. Compare "Hesiod," fr. 58.
7 Paus. 7.4.1

"Ασιος δὲ ὁ Ἀμφιππολέμου Σάμιος ἐποίησεν ἐν τοῖς ἐπεσιν ὡς Φοίνικι ἐκ Περιμήδης τῆς Οίνεως γένοιτο Ἀστυπάλαια καὶ Εὐρώπη. Ποσειδώνος δὲ καὶ Ἀστυπαλαίας εἶναι παῖδα Ἀγκαῖον, βασιλεύειν δὲ αὐτὸν τῶν καλουμένων Δελέγων Ἀγκαίωι δὲ τὴν θυγατέρα τού Ποσειδώνος καὶ Σάμιαν γενέσθαι ὁ Μαίανδρος Αστυπάλαια καὶ Ευρώπη. Ποσειδώνος δὲ καὶ Αστυπάλαιας εἶναι παῖδα Άγκαίον, βασιλεύειν δὲ αὐτόν τῶν καλουμένων Δελέγων Ἀγκαίωι δὲ τὴν θυγατέρα τοῦ Ποσειδώνος καὶ Ἀστυπάλαιας εἶναι παῖδα Ἀγκαίον, βασιλεύειν δὲ αὐτὸν τῶν καλουμένων Δελέγων Ἀγκαίωι δὲ τὴν θυγατέρα τοῦ Ποσειδώνος καὶ Ἀστυπάλαιας εἶναι παῖδα Άγκαίον, βασιλεύειν δὲ αὐτὸν τῶν καλουμένων Δελέγων Ἀγκαίωι δὲ τὴν θυγατέρα τοῦ Ποσειδώνος καὶ Ἀστυπάλαιας εἶναι παῖδα Άγκαίον, βασιλεύειν δὲ αὐτὸν τῶν καλουμένων Δελέγων Ἀγκαίωι δὲ τὴν θυγατέρα τοῦ Ποσειδώνος καὶ Ἀστυπάλαιας εἶναι παῖδα Άγκαίον, βασιλεύειν δὲ αὐτὸν τῶν καλουμένων Δελέγων.

8 Paus. 8.1.4

πεποίηται δὲ καὶ Ἀσίωι τοιάδε ἐς αὐτῶν.

ἀντίθεον δὲ Πελασγών ἐν ψικόμοισιν ὄρεσιν γαῖα μέλαιν ἀνέδωκεν, ἵνα θηντῶν γένος εὑη.

9 Apollod. Bibl. 3.8.2

Εὐμηλος δὲ (fr. 31) καὶ τινὲς ἐπεροὶ λέγουσι Λυκάονι καὶ θυγατέρα καὶ θυγατέρα Καλλιστώ γενέσθαι. ᾠδοὶ δὲ οὐ φασιν αὐτὴν τοῦτον γενέσθαι. Ἡσίοδος μὲν γὰρ αὐτὴν (fr. 163) μίαν εἶναι τῶν νυμφῶν λέγει, "Ασιος δὲ Νυκτέως, Φερεκύδης δὲ (fr. 157 Fowler) Κητέως.
Asius of Samos, the son of Amphiptolemus, wrote in his verses that to Phoenix from Oineus’ daughter Perimede were born Astypalaea and Europa, and that Poseidon and Astypalaea had a son Ancaeus, who was king of the people called Leleges; and that to Ancaeus, who married Samia, the daughter of the river Maeander, were born Perilaus, Enoudos, Samos, Halitherses, and a daughter Parthenope in addition; and that from Ancaeus’ daughter Parthenope and Apollo, Lycomedes was born. This much Asius made clear in his verses.

Asius too has written about him as follows:

And godlike Pelasgus the dark earth put forth in the wooded mountains, so that there might be a mortal race.  

Eumelus and some others say that Lycaon also had a daughter, Callisto. <But others say she was not his daughter,> for Hesiod says she was one of the nymphs, Asius makes her the daughter of Nycteus, and Pherecydes the daughter of Ceteus.

In Arcadian myth Pelasgus was the first man, who grew from the earth like a tree. Compare “Hesiod,” fr. 160.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

10 Schol. Od. 4.797, "δέμας δ' ἣϊκτο γυναικί, | Ἰφθίμηι, κούρηι μεγαλήτορος Ἰκαρίου“

ότως ἐκαλεῖτο κυρίως ἡ ἅδελφῃ τῆς Πηνελόπης. Ἀσιος δὲ φησιν:

κοῦραί τ' Ἰκαρίου Μέδη καὶ Πηνελόπεια.

"Ανδρων δὲ (fr. 12 Fowler) ἑπτυπύλην λέγει.

11 Paus. 2.6.5

Σικυῶνα δὲ οὖ Μαραθῶνος τοῦ Ἐπωπέως, Μητίωνος δὲ εἶναι τοῦ Ἐρεχθέως φασίν, ὁμολογεῖ δὲ σφισι καὶ Ἀσιος.

12 Paus. 4.2.1, see Cinaethon fr. 5.

13 Ath. 525e

περὶ δὲ τῆς Σαμίων τρυφῆς Δοῦρις ἰστορῶν (FGrHist 76 F 60) παρατίθεται Ἀσίον ποιήματα, ὅτι ἐφόρον χλίδωνας περὶ τοῖς βραχίοσι καὶ τὴν ἔορτὴν ἀγούτες τῶν Ἡραίων ἐβαδίζον κατεκτενομένους τὰς κόμας ἐπὶ τὸ μετάφρενον καὶ τοὺς ὁμούς . . . ἔστι δὲ τὰ τοῦ Ἀσίου ἐπὶ οὕτως ἔχοντα:

οὐ δ' αὐτῶς φοίτεσκον, ὅπως πλοκάρμους κτενίσατο,

εἰς Ἡρης τέμενος, πεπυκασμένοι ἑιμασι καλοῖς,

χιονέουσι χιτωσὶ τεδον χθονὸς εὑρεός εἴχουν†.
ASIUS

10 Scholiast on the *Odyssey*, “and in form she resembled a woman, Iphthime, the daughter of the heroic Icarius”

This was the proper name of Penelope’s sister. But Asius says:

And the daughters of Icarius, Meda and Penelope.
And Andron calls her Hypsipyle.

11 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*

As for Sikyon, they say he was not the son of Epopeus’ son Marathon, but of Erechtheus’ son Metion; and Asius agrees with them.

12 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*: see above, Cinaethon fr. 5.

13 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

On the subject of the Samians’ luxury, Duris adduces poetry of Asius to the effect that they wore bangles round their arms, and that when they celebrated the Heraia festival they paraded with their hair combed back over the nape and shoulders . . . Asius’ lines are as follows:

And they would go like that, when they had combed their locks, to Hera’s precinct, wrapped in fine garments, in snowy tunics reaching down to the ground(?) ;

---

34 As in the version of Eumelus, fr. 19.
35 The Greek is corrupt.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

χρύσειαι δὲ κορύμβαι ἐπ’ αὐτῶν τέττιγες ὡς:

χαίται δ’ ἡι>ωρέοντ’ ἀνέμωι χρυσέοις ἐνι
desmoi.

διαδάλευ ὡς χλίδωνες ἀρ’ ἀμφὶ βραχίσως ἠςαν
tes ύπασπίδιον πολεμιστήν.

ΗΓΗΣΙΝΟΤ ΑΤΘΙΣ

Paus. 9.29.1

θύσαι δὲ ἐν Ἕλικῶν Μουσάις πρῶτοι καὶ ἐπονομάζαι
tὸ ὄρος ἱερὸν εἶναι Μουσῶν Ὁφίαλτην καὶ Ὁμον λέγου-
σων, οἰκύσαι δὲ αὐτοὺς καὶ Ἁσκρήν. καὶ δὴ καὶ Ἡγησί-
νους ἐπὶ τοιδε ἐν τῇ Ἄθιδι ἐποίησεν.

Ἅσκρην δ’ αὐ παρέλεκτο Ποσειδάων ἐνοσίχθων,
η δὴ οὶ τέκα πάιδα περιπλομένων ἐνιαυτῶν
Οἰοκλον, ὅσ πρῶτος μετ’ Ἀλωέος ἐκτισε παίδων
Ἅσκρην, ἡ θ’ Ἕλικῶνος ἔχει πόδα πιδακόεντα.

ταύτην τοῦ Ἡγησίνου τὴν ποίησιν οὐκ ἐπελεξάμην, ἀλλὰ
πρῶτον ἄρα ἐκκλεοπτήν ἴν πρὶν ἴ ἐμὲ γενέσθαι: Κάλ-
λιππος δὲ Κορίνθιος ἐν τῇ ἦ Ὄρχομενίους συγγραφή
(FGrHist 385 F 1) μαρτύρια ποιεῖται τῶι λόγῳ τὰ ἔπη,
ὡσαύτως δὲ καὶ ἰμεῖς πεποιήμεθα παρ’ αὐτοῦ (Καλλίπ-
που) διδαχθέντες.
HEGESINOUS

gold brooches on them, like crickets; their hair floated in the wind, bound in gold; round their arms there were ornate bracelets; [ . . . ] a shield-covered warrior.

HEGESINOUS, ATTHIS

Pausanias, Description of Greece

They say that the first to sacrifice to the Muses on Helicon and to pronounce the mountain to be sacred to the Muses were Ephialtes and Otus; and that they also founded Ascra. And indeed Hegesinous composed verses on this in his *Atthis*:

As for Ascra, Poseidon the earth-shaker lay with her, and she bore him a son in the course of time: Oioklos, the original founder, with the sons of Aloeus, of Ascra, which occupies Helicon's well-watered foot.

This poem of Hegesinous I have not read; it had gone out of circulation before my time; but Callippus of Corinth in his work addressed to the Orchomenians quotes the verses in support of his argument, and we have done likewise, as apprised by him.

36 See A. W. Gomme's commentary on Thucydides 1.6.3.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

XΕΡΣΙΑΣ

TESTIMONIA

Plut. Sept. sap. conv. 156e

εἰπόντος δὲ ταῦτα τοῦ Μνησιφῖλου, Χερσίας ὁ ποιητής (ἀφείτο γὰρ ἡδη τῆς αἰτίας καὶ διήλλακτο τῶι Περιάνδρωι νεωστί, Χίλωνος δεηθέντος) ἃρ' οὖν," ἔφη, κτλ.

Plut. Sept. sap. conv. 163f

ἐπὶ δὲ τούτου ὁ ποιητὴς Χερσίας ἄλλων τε σωθέντων ἀνελπίστως ἐμέμνητο καὶ Κυψέλου τοῦ Περιάνδρου πατρός... διὸ καὶ τὸν οἶκον ἐν Δελφοῖς κατεσκεύασεν ὁ Κύψελος... καὶ ὁ Πιττάκος προσαγορεύσας τὸν Περιάνδρον, "ἐν γ’" ἔφη "Περίανδρε Χερσίας ἐποίησε μνησθεῖς τοῦ οἴκου, πολλάκις γὰρ ἐβουλόμην ἐρέσθαι σε τῶν βατράχων τὴν αἰτίαν ἐκείνων, τί βούλονται περὶ τὸν πυθμένα τοῦ φοινίκος ἐντετορεμένοι τοσοῦτοι..." τοῦ δὲ Περιάνδρου τὸν Χερσίαν ἐρωτάν κελεύσαντος, εἰδέναι γὰρ ἐκείνου καὶ παρεῖναι τῷ Κυψέλῳ καθιεροῦντι τὸν οἶκον, ὁ Χερσίας μειδιάσας κτλ.
Plutarch, *Banquet of the Seven Sages*

When Mnesiphilus had spoken, the poet Chersias (for he had now been acquitted of the charge against him and recently reconciled with Periander on Chilon’s pleading) said, etc.

Whereupon the poet Chersias recalled other cases of unexpected salvation, and that of Cypselus, Periander’s father . . . which was why Cypselus constructed the building at Delphi . . . And Pittacus, addressing Periander, said, “It’s good that Chersias has mentioned the building, Periander, because I’ve often wanted to ask you the explanation of those frogs, why they are carved in such numbers round the base of the palm-tree . . .” When Periander told him to ask Chersias, as he knew that he had actually been present when Cypselus consecrated the building, Chersias smiled and said, etc.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

FRAGMENTUM

Paus. 9.38.9

'Ασπληδόνα δὲ ἐκλιπεῖν τοὺς οἰκήτοράς φασιν ὦδατος σπανίζοντας· γενέσθαι δὲ τὸ ὄνομα ἀπὸ 'Ασπληδόνος τῇ πόλει, τοῦτον δὲ ἐννυμφησε τῇ Μιδείας καὶ Ποσειδώνος. ὁμολογεῖ δὲ καὶ ἐπὶ σφίσιν ἀ ἐποίησε Χερσίας ἀνήρ 'Ορχομένιος·

ἐκ δὲ Ποσειδάωνος ἀγακλεῖτης τῇ Μιδείῃς
'Ασπληδών γένεθ' υίὸς ἀν' εὑρύχορον πτολεύθρου.

οὐδὲ τοῦ Χερσίου τῶν ἐπῶν ὦδεμίᾳ ἦν ἐτὶ κατ' ἐμὲ μνήμη, ἀλλὰ καὶ τάδε ἐπηγάγειν ὁ Κάλλιππος (FGrHist 385 F 2) ἐς τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον τὸν ἔχοντα ἐς 'Ορχομένιον. τοῦτον δὲ τοῦ Χερσίου καὶ ἐπίγραμμα οἱ 'Ορχομένιοι τὸ ἐπὶ τῶι Ἡσιόδου τάφων μνημονεύονσιν.

ΔΑΝΑΙΣ

TESTIMONIUM

IG 14.1292 ii 10 = Tabula Iliaca K (Borgiae) p. 61 Sadurska]

] ἔπεσιν, καὶ Δαναΐδας Ἀφ' ἐπῶν, καὶ τὸν [

FRAGMENTA

1 Clem. Strom. 4.120.4

καὶ τὸ τ' ἀρ' ὀπλίζοντο θοῶς Δαναοῖο θύγατρες πρόσθεν ἐὕρρειον ποταμοῦ Νείλου ἀνακτος.
DANAIS

FRAGMENT

Pausanias, Description of Greece

They say that its founders abandoned Aspledon for lack of water; and that the town got its name from Aspledon, who was the son of a nymph Midea and Poseidon. They find agreement in the verses composed by Chersias, an Orchomenian:

And from Poseidon and renowned Midea a son Aspledon was born in the broad-arena’d township.

Of Chersias’ verses too there was no longer any record in my time: they too were adduced by Callippus in that same discourse bearing on the Orchomenians. Of this Chersias the Orchomenians also record an epigram, the one on Hesiod’s tomb.

DANAIS

TESTIMONIUM

Borgia plaque

. . . and the Danaids, in 6,500 verses, and the [ . . .

FRAGMENTS

1 Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies

And then swiftly the daughters of Danaus armed themselves in front of the fair-flowing river, the lord Nile.

37 Like those of Hegesinuous, which Pausanias quoted a few pages earlier.
38 For this epigram see Certamen 14. Pausanias has quoted it a page earlier (9.38.4).
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

2 Harpocr. A 272

ό δὲ Πίνδαρος (fr. 253) καὶ ο τὴν Δαναΐδα πεποιηκὼς φασιν Ἐριχθόνιον καὶ Ἡφαιστον ἐκ γῆς φανῆναι.

3 Philod. De pietate B 5818 Obbink


ΜΙΝΤΑΣ

1 Paus. 10.28.2

ἐπηκολούθησε δὲ ο Πολύγνωτος ἐμοὶ δοκεῖν ποιῆσει Μιννάδι: ἔστι γάρ δὴ ἐν τῇ Μιννάδι ἐς Θησέα ἔχοντα καὶ Πειρίθουν

ἐνθ’ ἦτοι νέα μὲν νεκυάμβατον, ἢν ο γεραῖος πορθμεὺς ἤγε Χάρων, οὐκ ἔλλαβον ἐνδοθεὶν ὀρμοῦ.

ἐπὶ τούτωι οὖν καὶ Πολύγνωτος γέροντα ἔγραψεν ἡδὴ τῆι ἡλικία τῶν Χάρωνα.

2 Paus. 10.28.7

ἡ δὲ Ὄμηρον ποίησις ἐς Ὅδυσσεά καὶ η Μιννάς τε καλουμένη καὶ οἱ Νόστοι (μνήμη γὰρ δὴ καὶ ἐν ταύταις Ἀιδού καὶ τῶν ἐκεῖ δειμάτων ἐστίν) ἵσασιν οὐδένα Εὐρύνομον δαίμονα.

268
MINYAS

2 Harpocration, *Lexicon to the Orators*

Pindar and the author of the *Danais* say that Erichthonius and Hephaestus appeared out of the earth.\(^3^9\)

3 Philodemus, *On Piety*

And according to the author of the *Danais*, the Kouretes are servants of the Mother of the Gods.

MINYAS

1 Pausanias, *Geography of Greece*

Polygnotus in my opinion followed the poem *Minyas*. For in the *Minyas* there is this, referring to Theseus and Pirithous:

There they did not find the boat that the dead board, which the old ferryman Charon guided, at its berth.

On this basis, then, Polygnotus too painted Charon as already advanced in age.

2 Pausanias, *Geography of Greece*

But Homer’s poem about Odysseus and the so-called *Minyas* and the *Returns* (for in these too there is mention of Hades and the terrors in it) know of no demon Eurynomus.

\(^3^9\) “And Hephaestus” may be corrupt. The usual story is that Hephaestus, in trying to rape Athena, spilt his semen on the ground, which then gave birth to Erichthonius.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

3 Paus. 9.5.8

λέγεται δὲ καὶ ὡς ἐν Ἀιδοῦ δίκην δίδωσιν Ἀμφίων ὃν ἐς Λητῶ καὶ τοὺς παιδας καὶ αὐτὸς ἀπέρρυψε καὶ τὰ ἐς τὴν τιμωρίαν τοῦ Ἀμφιωνός ἄστι ποιήσεως Μιννάδος, ἔχει δὲ ἐς Ἀμφίωνα κοινῶς καὶ ἐς τὸν Ὄραικα Θάμνων.

4 Paus. 4.33.7

Πρόδικος δὲ Φωκαεύς, εἰ δὴ τούτον τὰ ἐς τὴν Μιννάδα ἔπη, προσκείνεθαί φησι Θαμύριδι ἐν Ἀιδοῦ δίκην τοῦ ἐς τὰς Μουσάς αὐχήματος.

5 Paus. 10.31.3

αἱ δὲ Ἅδων τε καλοῦμεναι (Hes. fr. 25.12–13) καὶ ἡ Μιννᾶς ὁμολογήκασιν ἀλλήλαις. Ἀπόλλωνα γὰρ δὴ αὐταὶ φαγίν αἱ ποιήσεις ἁμίναι Κούρρησιν ἐπὶ τοὺς Αἰτωλοὺς καὶ ἀποθανεῖν Μελέαγρου ὑπὸ Ἀπόλλωνος.

6 Philod. De pietate B 4922 Obbink

"Ορίωνα δὲ βυντὸν λέγει καὶ ὃ τῆθιν Μιννάδα γράψας, ἀποθανεῖν δὲ ύπὶ Ἄρτεμιδος.

7* P. Ibscher col. i

["οὐ δύνατ’ οὐ τις] ἀνθρώπων ὁλ’ ἐσται με βίηφι τε δουρί τε μακρώι, ἀλλὰ με Μοἰρ’ ὁλο]ὴ καὶ Λητῶν ἀλέξε[ν νιός. ἀλλ’ ἄγε δὴ μοι ταῦτα διαμπερέως ἀγψ[ρευσον]
MINYAS

3 Pausanias, *Geography of Greece*

It is also said that Amphion is punished in Hades for his insults towards Leto and her children; the reference to Amphion's punishment is in the poem *Minyas*, and it refers jointly to Amphion and the Thracian Thamyris.

4 Pausanias, *Geography of Greece*

Prodicas of Phocaea (if he is the author of the epic on the *Minyas*) says that punishment has been imposed on Thamyris in Hades for his boast to the Muses.

5 Pausanias, *Geography of Greece*

But the so-called *Ehoiai* and the *Minyas* are in agreement with each other: these poems say that Apollo assisted the Kouretes against the Aetolians, and that Meleager was killed by Apollo.

6 Philodemus, *On Piety*

And the writer of the *Minyas* says that Orion was mortal, and killed by Artemis.

7* Ibscher papyrus (first century BC)

“No man was able] to slay me by his strength and long spear; [it was dread Fate and the son] of Leto who destroyed [me. But come, tell [me this] from the beginning:

40 An odd expression. Possibly *Minyas* here means the country of the Minyans. For Thamyris and his boast see *Iliad* 2.594–600.
41 Meleager in Hades is speaking to Theseus.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

τίπτ' ἀρ' ὀδὸν τοστή]πε [κατήλυθες [εἰς 'Αἴδαο,

5 τίπτε δὲ Πειρίθοος τοι] ἀμ' ἐσπετο πισ[τὸς; εἰ τί κατὰ χρε[ω] ζω[ὸς ἰκάνε]ις;”

τὸν δ' αὐτὲ προσέφη π]ρότερό[s] t' ἀπ[ὸ] μῦθον ἐειπέ[ν

Θησεύς Δίνείδης...[ας ἐς ποιμένα λαών.


9 Πειρίθοον μεγάλ' ἄσε θ]εά δαςπλήτις Ἐρινύς-

12 ] εὐ[ε]φείδη[ ]ἀγανήν Φερσεφόνειαν,

...,ας φας μ[εθ]αμ[Δ[ι[α] τερπικέραυμον,

καὶ γὰρ] ἑκεῖνως φασὶ κασιγνήτας μεγ[ακ]υδεὶς

15 μνησ[τεύεω, γαμέεω δὲ φίλων ἀταί]ευθε τοκήων. ὁδε κ]αι ἐκ μακάρων γάμον ὅρνυται ἐδυσασθαι

αὐτοκ]ασιγνήτην ὁμοπάτριον ἀγυτρω τε

20 Φερσεφόνηι κούρης Δημήτερος ἑυκόμῳ:

αὐτὸς] μὲν γάρ φησὶ κασιγνητος καὶ ὅπατρος
tῆς ἐμ[ε]οι, 'Αἴδην δὲ φίλων πάτρωα τετύχθαν.

25 τὸν δ' ἀπ[α]μ[ειβό]μενος προσεφώνει μειλιχίωσιν,

"Θησεύ Ἀθηναίων βουλιβόρος θωρηκτάων,

η ρ' οὖχ Ἰππο]δάμεια περίφρων ἣν παρὰ[κοι]τὶς

μ]εγαθύμοιν Πειρίθοοι;

θερ]άπονται]
[why] have you come [all this way to Hades? And why has Pirithous] your trusty comrade come with you? [. . . ] What need had you to [come here a]live?"

[Theseus the son of Aegeus spoke] first and answered him, [    ]ing at the shepherd of peoples:

"[Noble Mel]eager, son of the wise Oineus, I will tell you exactly. [Pirithous has been greatly misled by] the grim goddess Erinys: [he has come to seek] illustrious Persephone, saying that Zeus whose sport is the thunder­bolt [has given approval, and according to the gods'] cus­
toms, to contract for her as his wife. For they too are said to woo their glorious sisters, and make love to them out of sight of their dear [parents. So] he is eager to contract a marriage from among the blessed ones—his own sister from the same father; for he [claims] he is closer kin than great Hades to Persephone, the daughter of lovely-haired Demeter. For he says he is her brother, of one father, while Hades is her dear uncle. It was for that he said he was going down to the misty dark."

[So he spoke,] and Oineus’ son shuddered on hearing what he said, and addressed him in answer with soothing words:

"[Theseus], counsellor of the warrior Athenians, was not prudent [Hippodameia the wife [. . . ] of great­spirited Pirithous? . . . ]

273
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

(fragment of four more lines, and of 22 in the following column)

4, 6 suppl. Page; 15 fin., 18, 19 Latte; 16 fin., 23 Maas; cetera Merkelbach, West 9 post 11 transp. West.

8* Pausimachus ap. Philod. De poematis 1 col. 123.6 Janko

\[ \hat{\eta} \ [dè \ με]́ t̩at̩a \ fθi̱mεn̩ov̩oι \ pol̩n[λ]λι̱s̩t̩h \ bαs̩ι̱l̩eιa \]

NATPΑΚΤΙΑ

TESTIMONIUM

Paus. 10.38.11

tà dè ἡτη tà Ναυπάκτια ὀνομαζόμενα ύπο Ἑλλήνων ἄνδρι ἐσποιοῦσιν οἱ πολλοὶ Μιλησίων. Χάρων δὲ ὁ Πυθέω (FGrHist 262 F 4) φησὶν αὐτὰ ποιήσαι Ναυπάκτιον Καρκίνου. ἐπόμεθα δὲ καὶ ἡμεῖς τῇ τοῦ Λαμψακηνοῦ δόξῃ. τίνα γὰρ καὶ λόγον ἔχει ἄν ἐπεσιν ἄνδρὸς Μιλησίου πεποιημένοις ἐς γυναῖκας τεθήναι σφισιν ὄνομα Ναυπάκτια;

FRAGMENTA

1 Schol. (T) II. 15.336c

ὦμοίως τῷ ποιητῇ καὶ Ἑλλάνικος (fr. 121 Fowler) Ἠρε-ωπήν τὴν μητέρα Αἶαντός φησιν. Φερεκύδης δὲ ἐν ἐ´ (fr.
CARMEN NAUPACTIUM

(Fragments of four more lines, and of 22 in the following column.)

8* Pausimachus of Miletus
[But] she among the dead, the Queen much prayed to.\textsuperscript{42}

CARMEN NAUPACTIUM

TESTIMONIUM

Pausanias, Description of Greece

As for the epic which the Greeks call the Naupactia, most father it on a man from Miletus, but Charon the son of Pythes says that a Naupactian, Carcinus, composed it. We too follow the Lampsacene historian’s opinion, for what sense would it have for a poem by a Milesian, on the subject of women, to be entitled Naupactia?

FRAGMENTS

1 Scholiast on the Iliad

Like Homer, Hellanicus says that Eriope was Ajax’s mother. But Pherecydes in Book 5 and Mnaseas in Book 8 say it was

\textsuperscript{42} Persephone. Pausimachus, known only from Philodemus, wrote on euphonious composition, perhaps around 200 BC.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

24 F.) καὶ Μνασέας ἐν ἡ (FHG iii.153 fr. 19) Ἀλκιμάχην· ο ἃ ἔς τών Ναυπακτίδων ποιητής διώνυμον αὐτήν φησιν·

τήν ὑμήθ' ὀπλοτάτην <τίκτεν περικαλλέα κούρην,

τήν δὴ μητροπάτωρ> Ἐριώπην ἐξονόμαζεν,

Ἀλκιμάχην δὲ πατήρ τε καὶ Ἀδημότος καλέσακεν.

< e.g. suppl. West.

2 Herodian. π. μον. λέξ. 15 (ii.922.1 Lentz)

καὶ τὸ ρῆν . . . ἐν συνθέσει πολύρρην παρὰ τῶι τὰ Ἕλληνικά ποιήσαντι·

ἀλλ' ὁ μὲν οὖν ἀπάνευθε θαλάσσης εὔρυπόροι οἰκία ναιετάς πολύρρην πολύβοώτης.

1 ἀπάνευθε Lobeck: ἐπινευοί cod.: ἐπὶ θυι Cramer.


ὅ <δὲ> τὰ Ἕλληνικά ποιήσας καὶ Φερεκύδης ἐν ' (fr. 29 Fowler) φασίν εἰς τὸ σπέος αὐτὰς (sc. τὰς Ἀρτνίας) φυγεῖν τῆς Κρήτης τὸ ύπο τῶι λόφωι τῶι Ἀργοῦντι.

4 Schol. Ap. Rhod. 3.515–21

ὅ μὲν Ἀπολλώνιος τούτοις φησὶ προαιρεῖσθαι ξενίζειν τοὺς βόας, ὁ δὲ τὰ Ἕλληνικά ποιήσας πάντας ἀριθμεῖ τοὺς ὑπ' αὐτοῦ φερομένους ἀριστεῖς.

276
CARMEN NAUPACTIUM

Alcimache, while the poet of the *Naupactids* [sic] says she had a double name:

And after her, as the youngest, she bore a fair daughter, whom her maternal grandfather called Eriope, but her father and Admetus called her Alcimache.

2 Herodian, *On Peculiar Words*

... and *rhēn* ... In a compound, *polyrrhēn* in the author of the *Naupactica*:

But he had his home apart from the broad-wayed sea, a man rich in sheep and rich in cattle.

3 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

The author of the *Naupactica* and Pherecydes in Book 6 say that they [the Harpies] fled into the cave in Crete which is below the hill of Arginous.43

4 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

Apollonius says that these individuals volunteered to yoke the oxen, whereas the author of the *Naupactica* lists all the heroes recognized by him.

43 Unknown. The Harpies were pursued by the Boreads; compare "Hesiod," frs. 150–156.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS


ἐν δὲ τοῖς Ναυπακτικοῖς Ἰδμῶν ἀναστὰς Ἰάσονι κελεύει ύποστήματι τῶν άθλων.

6 Schol. Ap. Rhod. 4.66a, 86 (cf. 3.240)

παρὰ δὲ τοι τὰ Ναυπακτικά πεποιηκότε οὐκ ἔστι κατὰ τὴν ἰδίαν προαίρεσιν ἔξιον ἡ Μήδεια, ἀλλ’ ἐφ’ ἐστὶν καλουμένων τῶν Ἀργοναυτῶν κατ’ ἐπιβουλήν, ἑνστάντος τοῦ τῆς ἀναρέσεως αὐτῶν καιροῦ, προτραπομένου δὲ τοῦ Αἰήτου ἔπὶ τὴν Εὐρυλύτης τῆς γυναικὸς συνουσίαν, Ἰδμόνος ύποθεμένου τοῖς Ἀργοναύταις ἀποδιδόσας, καὶ Μήδεια συνεκπλεῖ.

(86) ὁ τὰ Ναυπακτικά πεποιηκὼς ύπὸ Ἀφροδίτης φησὶ τὸν Αἰήτην κατακοιμηθῆναι . . . δεδειπνηκότων παρ’ αὐτῶν τῶν Ἀργοναυτῶν καὶ κοιμωμένων, διὰ τὸ βουλευθῆναι αὐτὸν τὴν ναῦν ἐμπρήσαν:

δὴ τὸ τ’ ἀρ’ Αἰήτη πόθον ἔμβαλε δὲ Ἀφροδίτη
Εὐρυλύτης φιλότητι μιγήμεναι, ἢς ἀλόχοιο,
κηδομένη φρεσίν ἡσυχ, ὅπως μετ’ ἀεθλοῦν Ἰῆσων
νοστήσῃ οἰκόνδε σὺν ἀγχεμάχοις ἐτάροισιν.

ὁ δὲ Ἰδμῶν συνήκε τὸ γεγονός καὶ φησὶ:

7

"φευγέμεναι μεγάρου θοὴν διὰ νύκτα μέλαιναν."
5 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

In the Naupactica Idmon stands up and tells Jason to undertake the task.\textsuperscript{44}

6 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

In the author of the Naupactica we do not find Medea going out on her own initiative: the Argonauts were invited to a dinner as part of a plot, and when the moment for their destruction was impending, but Aietes turned to make love to his wife Eurylyte, Idmon advised the Argonauts to escape, and Medea sailed off with them.

The author of the Naupactica says that Aietes was put to sleep by Aphrodite... after the Argonauts had dined with him and were going to bed, and she did this because he intended to set fire to the ship:

Then high-born Aphrodite cast desire upon Aietes to unite in love with Eurylyte his wife; she was concerned in her mind that after his great trial Jason should come safe home with his combative comrades.

Idmon understood what had happened, and said:

7

"Flee from the hall, swift through the dark night!"

\textsuperscript{44} As in fr. 4, the task is that of yoking Aietes' fire-breathing oxen.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

τὴν δὲ Μήδειαν τὴν ποδοσφοιάν ἀκούσαν ἀναστάσαν συνεξορμήσαι.

φευγέμεν ἐκ Meineke.

8 Schol. Ap. Rhod. 4.87

ὁ μὲν Ἀπολλώνιος μετὰ τὸ φυγεῖν τὴν Μήδειαν ἐκ τοῦ Αἴήτου ὁικὸν πεποίηται ὑποχρυσημένην τὸ κώας τοῖ τῇ Ἰάσων: ὃ δὲ τὰ Ναυπακτικὰ γράφας συνεκφέρονσαν αὐτὴν τὸ κώας κατὰ τὴν φυγήν, κατὰ τὸν αὐτοῦ ὁικὸν κείμενον (τοῦ Αἴήτου).

9 Paus. 2.3.9

ἐπὶ δὲ ἐστὶν ἐν Ἔλληνι Ναυπάκτεια ὀνόμαζόμενα, πεποίηται δὲ ἐν αὐτοῖς Ἰάσωνα ἐξ Ἰωλκοῦ μετὰ τὸν Πελίου θάνατον ἐς Κόρκυραν μετοικήσαν καὶ οἱ Μέρ-μερον μὲν τὸν πρεσβύτερον τῶν παίδων ὑπὸ λεαινῆς διαφθαρῆναι θηρεύοντα ἐν τῇ πέραν ἡπείρων Φέρητι δὲ οὖδὲν ἐστὶν ἐς μνήμην προσκείμενον.

10 Philod. De pietate B 6736 Obbink


Cf. ibid. B 4912; Apollod. Bibl. 3.10.3 (interp.).

280
And Medea, hearing the noise of feet, got up and set off with them.

8 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes

Apollonius has made Medea promise the Fleece to Jason after her flight from Aietes’ house, whereas the writer of the Naupactica had her bring it out with her as she fled, as it had been lying in his house.

9 Pausanias, Description of Greece

There is an epic called Naupactia among the Greeks, and it is written in it that Jason migrated from Iolcus after Pelias’ death to Corcyra; and that Mermerus, the elder of his sons, was killed by a lioness as he was hunting on the mainland opposite, but nothing further is recorded about Pheres.45

10 Philodemus, On Piety

Asclepius was thunderbolted by Zeus: as the author of the Naupactiaca and Telestes in his Asclepius and Cinesias the lyricist say, because he raised Hippolytus from the dead at Artemis’ pleading.46

45 An Epirotic son of Mermerus is mentioned in Odyssey 1.259. He was probably originally an independent figure of local saga who was made a son of Jason when the latter was brought into Corcyraean legend.

46 Others gave other reasons for Asclepius’ suffering this fate. Compare “Hesiod,” fr. 51; Stesichorus, PMG 194; Panyassis, fr. 5; Pherecydes, fr. 35 Fowler; Pindar, Pyth. 3.54–58; Orph. fr. 40.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

11 Paus. 4.2.1, see Cinaethon fr. 5.

ΦΟΡΩΝΙΣ

1 Clem. Strom. 1.102.6

Ἀκουσίλαος γὰρ (fr. 23a Fowler) Φορωνέα πρῶτον ἀνθρώπων γενέσθαι λέγει· οθεν καὶ ὁ τῆς Φορωνίδος ποιητῆς εἶναι αὐτὸν ἐφη

πατέρα θυντῶν ἀνθρώπων.

πατέρα Clem.: πατὴρ fort. poeta.


ὁ δὲ τήν Φορωνίδα συνθεὶς γράφει οὕτως:

ἐνθα γοῆτες

Ἡδαῖοι, Φρύγες ἄνδρες, ὀρέστερα οἰκὶ ἐναιον,

Κέλμις Δαμναμενεύς τε μέγας καὶ ὑπέρβιος Ἀκμών,

ἐντάλαμοι θεράποντες ὀρείθης Ἀρηστείης,

οἱ πρῶτοι τέχνης πολυμήτιος Ἡφαῖστοιο εὕρον ἐν οὐρείησι νάπαις ἱδήρων ἐς πῦρ τ´ ἣνεγκαν καὶ ἀριπρέπεις ἔργον ἐδειξαν.

2 ὀρέστερα West: ὀρέστεροι codd. 5 τέχνης West: τέχνην codd.
PHORONIS

11 Pausanias, *Description of Greece*: see above, Cinaethon fr. 5.

PHORONIS

1 Clement, *Miscellaneies*

For Acusilaus says that Phoroneus was the first human; hence the poet of the *Phoronis* said he was the father of mortal men.

2 Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes, "Idaean Dactyls"

And the composer of the *Phoronis* writes as follows:

... where the wizards of Ida, Phrygian men, had their mountain homes: Kelmis, great Damnameneus, and haughty Akmon, skilled servants of Adrastea of the mountain, they who first, by the arts of crafty Hephaestus, discovered dark iron in the mountain glens, and brought it to the fire, and promulgated a fine achievement.
ANTIQUARIAN EPICS

3 Strab. 10.3.19

ό δὲ τὴν Φορωνίδα γράψας αὐλητὰς καὶ Φρύγας τοὺς Κουρῆτας λέγει.

4 Clem. Strom. 1.164.1

πρὶν γοῦν ἀκριβωθῆναι τὰς τῶν ἁγαλμάτων σχέσεις, κώνας ἱστάντες οἱ παλαιοὶ ἔσεβον τοὺς ὡς ἀφιδρύματα τοῦ θεοῦ. γράφει γοῦν ὁ τὴν Φορωνίδα ποιήσας:

Καλλιθόη, κλημγοῦχος Ὄλυμπιάδος βασιλείας, ᾨρης Ἄργεῖας, ἢ στέμμασι καὶ θυσάνοις πρώτῃ ἐκόσμησεν πέρι κώνα μακρὸν ἀνάσσης.

5 Et. Gen./Magn. s.v. ἐριούνιος

ἐπίθετον Ἑρμοῦ ... παρὰ τὸ ἔρι ἐπιτατικὸν καὶ τὴν ὀνήσιν ... καὶ γὰρ ὁ τὴν Φορωνίδα γράψας φησίν:

Ἑρμεῖαν δὲ πατὴρ ἐριούνιον ἄνόμαος· αὐτὸν πάντας γὰρ μάκαρας τε θεοὺς θυντοὺς τ’ ἀνθρώπους κέρδεσι κλεπτοσύνηισι τ’ ἐκαίνυτο τεχνηέσσαις.

6 P. Oxy. 2260 i 3

καὶ ὁ τὴν Φορ[ωνίδα] πεποιηκώς, ἐν ο[ῖς φή]σιν

οὐδὲ τι κούρ[η]

ἀρκέσει ἐγρεμάχη [δο]λυχάορος ἀγρομέ[νουσιν].

284
PHORONIS

3 Strabo, Geography
The writer of the Phoronis says that the Kouretes are pipers and Phrygians.

4 Clement, Miscellanies
Certainly, before the qualities of statues were refined, the ancients used to set up pillars and revere them as images of God. At any rate, the author of the Phoronis writes:

Callithoe, keyholder of the Olympian queen, Argive Hera; she who first decorated the Lady's tall pillar round about with wreaths and tassels. 47

5 Etymologicum Genuinum and Magnum
Eriounios: an epithet of Hermes . . . from the intensive prefix eri- and onēsis (profit) . . . For the writer of the Phoronis too says:

And his father named him Hermes eriounios, because he surpassed all the blessed gods and mortal men in profiteering and artful thievery.

6 Oxyrhynchus papyrus (second century AD)
And so the composer of the Phoronis, where he says:

Nor will the battle-rousing maiden of the long sword be enough to save them when they gather(?)

47 Callithoe or Callithyessa, identified with Io, was the first priestess of Hera at Argos.
48 Athena.
EPICA ADESPOTA

1 Amphora picta, Mus. Brit. E 270 (Kretschmer, Die griech. Vaseninschriften 90)

hôdê ποτ’ ἐν Τύρινθι

2 Simonides PMG 564

(Μελέαγρος,) ὃς δουρὶ πάντας νύκασε νέους, δινάεντα βαλὼν Ἄναυρον ὑπερ πολυβότρυος ἡξ Ἰωλκοῦ· οὕτω γὰρ Ὅμηρος ἤδε Στασίχορος ἀεισε λαοῖς.

3 Hippocr. De articulis 8

καλῶς γὰρ Ὅμηρος καταμεμαθήκει ὃτι πάντων τῶν προβάτων βόες μάλιστα ἀτονέουσι ταύτην τὴν ὥρην (sc. τοῦ χειμῶνος τελευτῶντος) . . . τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα πρόβατα δύναται βραχείαν τὴν ποίην βόσκεσθαι, βοῦς δὲ οὐ μᾶλα, πρὶν βαθεία γένηται . . . διὰ τὸντο οὐν ἐποίησεν τάδε τὰ ἔπη:

ὡς δ’ ὡπότ’ ἀσπάσιον ἔαρ ἦλυθε βουσὶν ἐλυξιν,
ὅτι ἀσμενωτάτη αὐτοῖσιν ἡ βαθεία ποίη φαίνεται.

Cf. eund. Vectiarius 5.

286
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

1 Red-figure vase by the Cleophrades Painter (early fifth century)
Even so once in Tiryns . . .

2 Simonides, lyric fragment
(Meleager,) who surpassed all the young men with the javelin, hurling it across the eddying Anauros from Iolcus rich in vines: so Homer and Stesichorus sang to the peoples.

3 “Hippocrates,” Dislocations
For Homer well understood that of all grazing animals it is oxen that are most out of condition at the end of winter . . . For other animals can crop the grass when it is short, but the ox cannot until it is long . . . This is why he composed this passage:
And as when spring comes welcome to curly-horned oxen, because the long grass is a most welcome sight to them.

1 Mostly ascribed to “Homer.”
2 The vase shows a rhapsode performing, with these words coming out of his mouth.
3 “Homer” is here cited as the author of an account of the funeral games for Pelias at Iolcus.
4 Perhaps from the account of Agamemnon’s or Menelaus’ homecoming in the Nostoi. That epic may also have been the source of the ox simile at Odyssey 4.535 and 11.411.
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

4 Arist. Eth. Nic. 1116b26

ιτητικώτατον γὰρ ὁ θυμὸς πρὸς τοὺς κινδύνους· ὀθεν καὶ Ὀμήρος “σθένος ἐμβαλε θυμῶ” (cf. Il. 11.11, 14.151, 16.529) καὶ “μένος καὶ θυμὸν ἔγειρε” (cf. Il. 15.594) καὶ “δριμύ δ' ἀνὰ ῥίνας μένος” (cf. Od. 24.318 sq.) καὶ ἔξεσεν αἷμα.

5 Arist. Pol. 1338a22

ην γὰρ οἳονται διαγωγήν εἶναι τῶν ἑλευθέρων, ἐν ταύτῃ (sc. ἐν σχολῇ) τάττουσιν. διὸπερ Ὀμήρος οὕτως ἐποίησεν.

ἀλλ' οὗν ἀμέν ἐστὶ καλεῖν ἐπὶ δαιτα θάλειαν.

μόνον ἐστὶ Newman.

6 Schol. (T) Il. 24.420b

ἀδύνατον νεκρῶν τραύματα μύειν, ὡς φησίν Αριστοτέλης (fr. 167) εἰρηκέναι Ὀμήρον·

μύσειν δὲ πέρι βροτόεσσ' ὠτειλή.

τοῦτο δὲ τὸ ἡμιστίχιον οὐδὲ φέρεται.
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

4 Aristotle, *Nicomachean Ethics*

For the *thymos* (heart, spirit) is most go-for-it in the face of danger; hence Homer says “(the god) put strength in his *thymos,*” and “roused his fury and *thymos,*” and “acid fury in his nostrils,” and

his blood boiled.⁵

5 Aristotle, *Politics*

For it is to leisure that they assign what they consider the lifestyle of free men. This is why Homer wrote:

but (he is?) the sort of man one can invite to the banquet.

6 Scholiast on the *Iliad*

It is impossible for dead men’s wounds to close up, as Aristotle says Homer described:

and the bloody wound closed up round the edges.

This half-line does not in fact occur in Homer.

⁵ None of the phrases quoted occurs exactly in the *Iliad* or *Odyssey,* but the first three are probably distorted or conflated recollections of expressions that do.
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

7 Clearchus fr. 90 W. (– ὀχλον); Philod. De pietate A 1679 Obbink (– σκεδάσεις); Diog. Laert. 2.117

οὐκ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ σκεδάσεις ὀχλον, ταλαπείριε πρέσβυ;

Fort. ἀπό μοι.

8 Plut. Thes. 32.6

Ἡρέας δὲ (FGrHist 486 F 2) ὑπὸ Θησέως αὐτοῦ περὶ Ἀφίδνας ἀποθανεῖν τὸν Ἀλκών ιστόρηκε, καὶ μαρτύρια ταυτὶ τὰ ἔπη παρέχεται περὶ τοῦ Ἀλκών.

τὸν ἐν εὐρυχόρῳ ποτ' Ἀφίδνη μὴρμάμενον Θησέως Ἐλένης ἔνεκ' ἥκομοιο κτείνειν.

9 Chrysippus, SVF ii.251.28

ὅτι μὲν γὰρ τὸ λογιστικὸν ἑστὶν ἐνταῦθα, διὰ ταύτων ἐμφαίνεται (ὁ ποιητῆς).

ἄλλο δὲ ἐνὶ στήθεσι νόος καὶ μῆτις ἀμύμων.

Fort. ἄλλος ἐνὶ - ἀμείνων

10 Id. ii.253.20

πρῆσεν ἐνὶ στήθεσιν ἐρισθενέος Διὸς ἀλκήν γνώμεναι.
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

7 Clearchus, *On Riddles*; Philodemus, *On Piety*;
   Diogenes Laertius, *Lives of the Philosophers*

"Will you not disperse this throng from me, long-suffering old sir?"  

8 Plutarch, *Life of Theseus*

Hereas\(^7\) has recorded that Halycus was killed by Theseus himself at Aphidnae, and as evidence he adduces these verses about Halycus:

whom once in broad-arena'd Aphidna Theseus killed as he fought over lovely-haired Helen.

9 Chrysippus, *On the Soul*

That the reasoning faculty is located there (around the heart), Homer indicates in these verses:

Then another thing in his breast his mind and good ingenuity (conceived).

10 Chrysippus, *On the Soul*

Made flare in his breast the awareness of mighty Zeus' aid.

\(^6\) The sources report various wits and philosophers (Charmus, Socrates, Bion) as having used this verse for their own purposes. It is conjectured that Menelaus spoke it to Nestor in the *Cypria* when he went to consult him, distraught over the loss of Helen. See Dirk Obbink, *Philodemus On Piety, Part 1* (Oxford, 1996), 544–548.

\(^7\) A fourth-century Megarian historian. Halycus was a Megarian local hero.
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

11 Strabo 1.2.4

αλλὰ μήν ταῦτα γε πάντα ὁ ποιητὴς Ὄδυσσεῖ προσήψεν . . . οὔτος γὰρ αὐτῶι "πολλῶν δ ἀνθρώπων ἰδεν ἄστεα καὶ νόν ἐγγὼ" (Od. 1.3), οὔτος τε . . . οὔτος δὲ ὁ "πτολίπορθος" ἄει λεγόμενος καὶ τὸ Ἰλιον ἐλὼν

βουλή καὶ μύθους καὶ ἣπεροπηθίδι τέχνη.

Cf. eund.13.1.41; Polyae. 1 prooem. 8; Stob. 4.13.48.

12 "Ammonius" in ll. 21.195 (P.Oxy. 221 ix 1; v.93 Erbse)

κύμασιν ἐνκατέλεξα Άχελώνις, έζ οὐ πάσα θάλασσα.

13 Ps.-Plut. De Homero 2.20

εἰσὶ δὲ καὶ παρ' αὐτῶι μεταφοραὶ ποικίλαι, αἱ μὲν ἀπὸ ἐμψυχῶν ἐπὶ ἐμψυχα, οἶον

φθέγξατο δ' ἡμίοχος νηὸς κνανοπρώιροι

ἀντὶ τοῦ ναῦτης.

Cf. Anon. De tropis, iii.228.24 Spengel.

14 Ps.-Plut. De Homero 2.55

καὶ τοῦναντίον τὸ ἐνεργητικὸν ἀντὶ τοῦ παθητικοῦ

δωρήσω τρίποδα χρυσούατον,

ἀντὶ τοῦ δωρήσομαι.

292
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

11 Strabo, Geography

But Homer connected all of this with Odysseus... For this is the hero that he has "seeing many men's cities and learning their mind", this is the one... and this is the one always called "city-sacker," who took Ilion by his counsel and persuasion and art of deception.

12 "Ammonius," commentary on Iliad 21

"I laid (him?) in the [water]s of silver-eddying Achelous, from which is the whole sea."

13 Pseudo-Plutarch, On Homer

He also has complex metaphors, some from animate to animate things, as in

Then spoke the charioteer of the dark-prowed ship, instead of "the sailor."

14 Pseudo-Plutarch, On Homer

And conversely the active instead of the passive:

"I will gift a tripod with gold handles,"

with δωρήσω instead of δωρήσομαι.
15 Ammon. in Porph. Isag., CAG iv(3).9

ἐκεῖνοι σοφὸν ὄνομαζον τὸν ἴμπτεχαν μετίντα τέχνην ἔπει σοφὸς ἰμαρε τέκτων.

Cf. Clem. Strom. 1.25.1 "Ομηρος δὲ καὶ τέκτονα σοφὸν καλεῖ.

16 Ath. 137e

Σόλων δὲ τοὺς ἐν πρυτανείωι σιτομένους μᾶζαν παρέχειν κελεύει, ἄρτον δὲ ταῖς ἐορταῖς προσπαρατιθέναι, μιμοῦμενος τὸν "Ομηρον καὶ γὰρ ἐκεῖνος τοὺς ἀριστεῖς συνάγων πρὸς τὸν Ἀγαμέμνονα

φύρετο δ' ἄλφιτα

φησίν.

17 Schol. (T) Il. 9.668b

εἶλε δὲ τὴν Σκύρον ὅτε εἰς Αὐλίδα ἐστρατολόγον, διὰ τὸ εἶναι ἐκεῖ Δόλοπας ἀποστάντας τῆς Πηλέως ἀρχῆς:

ἐπλευν εἰς Σκύρον Δολοπηίδα.

τότε δὲ καὶ τὸν Νεοπτόλεμον ἐπαιδοποιήσατο.
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

15 Ammonius, commentary on Porphyry’s *Introduction to Aristotle’s Categories*

They applied the term *sophos* (wise, clever) to anyone who pursued any kind of skill . . . So Homer:

when the clever builder had constructed it.\(^8\)

16 Athenaeus, *Scholars at Dinner*

Solon says that barley bread should be given to those who take meals in the town hall, with the addition of wheaten bread on festival days; he is copying Homer, for he too, when he brings the heroes together at Agamemnon’s quarters, says

and barley meal was mixed.

17 Scholiast on the *Iliad*

(Achilles) took Scyros at the time when they were recruiting for Aulis, because there were Dolopes there who had revolted from Peleus’ rule:

They sailed to Dolopian Scyros.

That was also when he fathered Neoptolemus.\(^9\)

\(^8\) The wooden horse?

\(^9\) The scholiast’s story is not in accord with the *Cypria* or *Little Iliad*. The verse fragment, however, may come from one of these epics.
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

18 Schol. Lyc. 86, "γρυνόν"

γρυνός γάρ ἐστιν ὁ κορμός. Ἄμηρος:

γρυνοὶ μὲν δαίοντο, μέγας δὲ ἦφαιστος ἀνέστη.

19 Suda θ 448

θωύσσοντες ὑλακτούντες. Ἄμηρος:

βαρύβρομα θωύσσοντες.
UNPLACED FRAGMENTS

18 Scholiast on Lycophron

A “stegg” is a log. Homer:

The steggs burned, and a great blaze arose.

19 The Suda

Hallooing: barking. Homer:

With deep-roaring halloos they . . .
## COMPARATIVE NUMERATION

### OEDIPODEA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEBAID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>1–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>“Hom.”</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7–8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EPIGONI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Antim. 2</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>Antim. 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>p.74</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COMPARATIVE NUMERATION

#### ALCMEONIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Davie</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CYPRIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Bethe</th>
<th>Davie</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>dub. 1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5B</td>
<td>dub. 2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16/p.75</td>
<td>19, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>adesp. 4</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

300
### COMPARATIVE NUMERATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Bethe</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AETHIOPIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Bethe</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>spur.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>dub.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>p.74</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>spur. 1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LITTLE ILIAD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Bethe</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COMPARATIVE NUMERATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Bethe</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Il. Pers. 4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Il. Pers. 7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Il. Pers. 8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Il. Pers. 9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Il. Pers. 10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Il. Pers. 11</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Il. Pers. 12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Il. Pers. 13</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>19/21</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>dub. 3</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>dub. 1</td>
<td>p.148</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>“Hom.” 1</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SACK OF ILION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Bethe</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Aeth. 3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>dub</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>p.74</td>
<td>Titanom. 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

302
### COMPARATIVE NUMERATION

#### RETURNS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Bethe</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>p.75</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Atreidai 2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>p.75</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>test. 2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Atreidai 1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TEGEONY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Bethe</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>“Hom.” 10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nostoi 9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PISANDER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

303
# COMPARATIVE NUMERATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>dub. 1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>dub. 2</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>test.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>test. 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# PANYASSIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Matthews</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>28 M.</td>
<td>dub. 3</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>32 M.</td>
<td>dub. 2</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>30 M.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13(i)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>13(ii)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

304
### COMPARATIVE NUMERATION

(Kinkel)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Matthews</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>6/20/21</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>21/24/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>29 M.</td>
<td>dub. 1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22ab</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22c</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EUMELUS: Titanomachy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Eum. dub. 4</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EUMELUS: Corinthiaca, Europia, incerta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Jacoby 451 F</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
<th>Fowler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cor. 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Cor. 12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cor. 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cor. 3a</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

305
### COMPARATIVE NUMERATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Jacoby 451 F</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
<th>Fowler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cor. 5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cor. 3a</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cor. 4</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Cor. 12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cor. 3a</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cor. 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cor. 8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Eur. 1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Eur. 2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cor. 7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Eur. 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cor. 10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cor. 11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cor. 9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>dub. 2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>dub. 2</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MINYAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1–2</td>
<td>1–2</td>
<td>1–2</td>
<td>1–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7–8</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>7,–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CARMEN NAUPACTIUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>1–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

306
## COMPARATIVE NUMERATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4/7</td>
<td>6/7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11/12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>test. 3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PHORONIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Davies</th>
<th>Bernabé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1–2</td>
<td>1–2</td>
<td>1–2</td>
<td>1–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ADESPOTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen pp.147–151</th>
<th>Bethe pp. 42–44</th>
<th>Davies “Homerus”</th>
<th>Bernabé Cypria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>A2A</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5d</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Adesp. 5</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Adesp. 8</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

307
**COMPARATIVE NUMERATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>West</th>
<th>Kinkel</th>
<th>Allen pp. 147-151</th>
<th>Bethe pp. 42-44</th>
<th>Davies &quot;Homerus&quot;</th>
<th>Bernabé Cypria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the *Capture of Oichalia, Theseis, Danais, Asius, and Cinaethon* my numerations are the same as those of Kinkel, Davies, and Bernabé.
INDEX

Acamas, Sack arg. 4; fr. 6
Acarnania, Alcm. 5
Acheleian nymphs, Pany. 23
Achelous, Pany. 2.2; 13.1;
Adesp. 12
Achilles, Cypr. arg. 7–12; fr. 4;
19; 21; 24; Aeth. arg. 1–4; fr.
3; L. II. arg. 3; fr. 2.2; 4.1;
Sack arg. 4; Returns arg. 3
Admetus, L. II. 15; 23; Naup.
1.3
Adonis, Pany. 28–29
Adrastea, Phor. 2.4
Adrastus, Theb. 4; 7; 11
Aegisthus, Returns arg. 5; Cin.
4
Aeneas, Cypr. arg. 1, 11; fr. 28;
L. II. 19; 30.5; Sack arg. 1
Aethra, L. II. 17; Sack arg. 4
Agamedes, Teleg. arg. 1
Agamemnon, Cypr. arg. 8–9,
12; fr. 20–21; L. II. 17; Sack
6.1; Returns arg. 1, 3, 5; fr. 10
Agenor son of Pleuron, Asius 6
Agenor son of Antenor, L. II.
16; 27
Aietes, Eum. 17; Naup. 6.1
Aigaion, see Briareos
Aison, Returns 6
Aither, Eum. 1
Ajax son of Oileus, Sack arg. 3;
Returns arg. 3
Ajax son of Telamon, Aeth. arg.
3–4; fr. 3; 6; L. II. arg. 1; fr.
2.1; 3; Sack 2.7
Alcmena, Asius 4
Alexander, see Paris
Aloeus, Eum. 17–19; Heges. 1.3
Alyzeus, Alcm. 5
Amazons, Aeth. arg. 1; fr. 1.1;
Thes. 1
Amphiaraus, Theb. 6; 7; Asius 4
Amphilochus, Theb. 8.1
Amphion, Eum. 30; Asius 1.1;
Miny. 3
Ancaeus, Asius 7
Andromache, L. II. 29.2; 30.1;
Sack arg. 4
Antaeus, Pis. 6
Antenor, Cypr. arg. 10
Anticlus, L. II. 13
Antilochus, Aeth. arg. 2, 4
Antiope, Amazon, Thes. 1
Antiope daughter of Nycteus,
(Cypr. arg. 4); Asius 1.1
Antiope wife of Helios, Eum.
17.2
Aphareus, Cypr. 17
INDEX

Apheidas, Eum. 32
Aphidna, Cypr. 12; Adesp. 8.1
Aphrodite, Cypr. arg. 1–2, 11; fr. 5.6; 6.1, 5; Pany. 20.3; 28; Naup. 6.1
Apollo, Epig. 4; Cypr. arg. 7, 9, 11; fr. 15; Aeth. arg. 1, 3; fr. 4; Sack arg. 1; Teleg. arg. 2; Pany. 3.2; Eum. 35; Asius 7; Miny. 5; 7.2
Apollonis, Eum. 35
Areas, Eum. 32
Arcesilaus, Teleg. 4
Ares, Aeth. arg. 1; Aeth. 1.2; Teleg. arg. 2; Pany. 3.4
Argo, Argonauts, Eum. 22; Naup. 4–8
Argos, Theb. 1; Cypr. arg. 7; (eponym) Returns 8
Ariadne, Cypr. arg. 4
Arion, Theb. 11
Artemis, Cypr. arg. 8; fr. 24; Aeth. arg. 1; Miny. 6; Naup. 10
Asclepius, Returns 9; Pany. 5; Naup. 10
Ascra, Heges. 1.1, 4
Asopus, Eum. 17.4; 19; 29
Aspis, Pany. 25
Aspledon, Chers. 1.2
Assyrians, Pany. 28
Astyanax, L. II. 18; 29; Sack arg. 4; fr. 3
Ate, Pany. 20.8; 22
Athamas, Asius 3
Athena, Theb. 9; Cypr. arg. 1; fr. 4; L. II. arg. 1, 4; Sack arg. 1, 3; Returns arg. 1, 3; Pis. 7.1; Phor. 6
Athens, Cypr. 12
Atlas, Eum. 7
Atreus, Alcm. 6
Augeas, Teleg. arg. 1
Aulis, Cypr. arg. 6, 8
Axion, L. II. 26
Bembina, Pany. 6, 7
Boeotus, Asius 2
Borysthenis, Eum. 35
Bounos, Eum. 17.6; 18
Briareos, Eum. 3; 16
Briseis, Cypr. arg. 12
Bryges, Teleg. arg. 2
Busiris, Pany. (11)
Cadmus, Theb. 2.3
Calais, Eum. 22
Calchas, Cypr. arg. 6–8; Returns arg. 2
Callidice, Teleg. arg. 2
Callisto, Eum. 31; Asius 9
Callithoe, Phor. 4.1
Cancer, Pany. 8
Cassandra, Cypr. arg. 1; Sack arg. 1, 3
Castalia, Pany. 2.2
Castor, Cypr. arg. 3; fr. 9.1; 12; 16.6; 17; Eum. 22
Centaurs, Pis. 9; see also Cheiron
Cephiro, Eum. 35
Cerynian Hind, Pis. 3; Thes. 2
Charites, see Graces
Charon, Miny. 1.2
Cheiron, Cypr. 3–4; Eum. 12; 13
Chryseis, Cypr. arg. 12; fr. 24
Cinyras, Cypr. arg. 5
Circe, Teleg. arg. 3–4; fr. 5–6

310
INDEX

Claros, Epig. 4
Clytaemestra, Cypr. arg. 8; Returns arg. 5
Colchis, Eum. 17.8
Colophon, Epig. 4; Returns arg. 2
Corcyra, Naup. 9
Corinth, Eum. 19; 20; 23; 24
Coroebus, L. II. 24
Cragus, Pany. 24.5
Creon, Oed. 3
Crete, Cypr. arg. 2; (eponym) Cin. 1
Crisus, Asius 5
Cyclopes, Eum. 6
Cycnus, Cypr. arg. 10
Cyprus, Cypr. arg. 2, 5

Danaans, L. II. 1.2
Danaus, Dan. 1.1
Dardania, L. II. 1.1
Dardanus, Sack 4
Deidamea, Cypr. arg. 7; fr. 19
Deione, L. II. 20
Deiphobus, L. II. arg. 2; Sack arg. 2
Dektes, L. II. 9
Delphi, Epig. 4
Demeter, Pany. 3.1; 4
Demophon, L. II. 17; Sack arg. 4
Diomedes, Cypr. 27; Aeth. arg. 4; L. II. arg. 2, 4; fr. 11; 24; Returns arg. 1
Dionysus, Pany. 10; 20.2–3; Eum. 27
Dolopes, Adesp. 17

Earth, Alcm. 3; Cypr. 1.2; Eum. 3; 6

Echion, Sack arg. 2
Egypt, Returns arg. 1
Eioneus, L. II. 23
Elaiis, Cypr. 26
Elatos, Eum. 32
Electra, Pleiad, Sack 5
Eleusis, Pany. 4
Elis, Teleg. arg. 1
Eos, Dawn-goddess, Aeth. arg. 2
Epeios, L. II. arg. 4; Asius 5
Ephyra, Eum. 15; 17.5; 19
Epimetheus, Eum. 15
Epopeus, Cypr. arg. 4; Eum. 18–19
Erechtheus, Asius 11
Erichthonius, Dan. 2
Erigone, Cin. 4
Erinyes, Theb. 2.8; 11; Miny. 7.9
Eriope, Naup. 1.2
Erphyle, Theb. 7; Asius 4
Erythea, Pany. 12
Eumelus, Aeth. arg. 4
Europa, Eum. 26; Asius 7
Eurydice, wife of Aeneas, Cypr. 28; L. II. 19
Euryganea, Oed. 1
Eurylyte, Naup. 6.2
Euryalus son of Euhaemon, L. II. 26
Eurypylus son of Telephus, L. II. arg. 3; fr. 7
Eurytus, Pany. (19); his sons, Creoph. 3

Ganymede, L. II. 6.4
Getic slave, Returns 13
Glaucus son of Sisyphus, Eum. 24
Glaucus the Lycian, Aeth. arg. 3
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Source(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gorgons</td>
<td>Cypr. 30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graces</td>
<td>Cypr. 5.1; 6.5; Pany. 20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hades</td>
<td>Theb. 3.4; Returns 1; Pany. 17–18; 26; Miny. 2–6; 7.4; 19–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haemon</td>
<td>Oed. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hecules</td>
<td>Adesp. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hector</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 10; Aeth. 1.1; L. II. 30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 1–2, 10–11; fr. 10.1; 11; 12; L. II. arg. 2, 4; fr. 17; 28; Sack arg. 2; Cin. 3; Adesp. 8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helenus</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 1; L. II. arg. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicaon</td>
<td>L. II. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicon</td>
<td>Hego. 1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helios</td>
<td>Eum. 16, 17; his Cup, Pis. 5; Pany. 12; Eum. 10; his cattle, Pany. 16; his horses, Eum. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hephaestus</td>
<td>Cypr. 4; L. II. 6.3; Pany. 3.1; Dan. 2; Phor. 2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hera</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 1–2; fr. 2; Pany. 8; 26; Eum. 23; Asius 13.2; Phor. 4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heracles</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 4; Creoph. 1; 2; Pis. 1; 4; 5; 7; 10; 12; Pany. 1; 2; 8; 12; 15; 23; 26; Thes. 2; Eum. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermes</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 1; Eum. 17; 30; Phor. 5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermione</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermioneus</td>
<td>Returns 12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperides</td>
<td>Pany. 15; Eum. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilaireia</td>
<td>Cypr. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippodamea</td>
<td>Miny. 7.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippolytus</td>
<td>Naup. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horai</td>
<td>Cypr. 5.1; Pany. 20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred-Handers</td>
<td>Eum. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybris</td>
<td>Pany. 20.8, 13; 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydra</td>
<td>Pany. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyllus</td>
<td>Pany. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperboreans</td>
<td>Epig. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperphas</td>
<td>Oed. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icarius</td>
<td>Alcm. 5; Asius 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 1, 11; fr. 6.6; Sack arg. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaean Dactyls</td>
<td>Phor. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idas</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 3; fr. 16.7; 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idmon</td>
<td>Naup. 5; 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illion</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 2, 10; L. II. 1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iolcus</td>
<td>Eum. 20; 23; Naup. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iole</td>
<td>Creoph. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iphiclus</td>
<td>Returns 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iphigeneia</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 8; fr. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isles of the Blest</td>
<td>Teleg. arg. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isus</td>
<td>Returns 12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithaca</td>
<td>Teleg. arg. 1–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithas</td>
<td>Eum. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason</td>
<td>Eum. 22; 23; Cin. 2; Naup. 5; 6.3; 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment of Paris</td>
<td>Cypr. arg. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampe</td>
<td>Eum. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapherian rocks</td>
<td>Returns arg. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kouretes</td>
<td>Dan. 3; Phor. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kronos</td>
<td>Eum. 6; 12; life under K., Alcm. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laocoön</td>
<td>Sack arg. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laomedon</td>
<td>L. II. 6.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Leda, Cypr. 11; Eum. 25; Asius 6
Leleges, Asius 7
Lemnos, Cypr. arg. 9; L. II. arg. 2
Leontaeus, Returns arg. 2
Lesbos, Aeth. arg. 1
Leto, Aeth. arg. 1
Leucadius, Alcm. 5
Lycaon, Arcadian, Eum. 31
Lycaon, Trojan, Cypr. arg. 11
Lycia, Pany. 24
Lycomedes, Cypr. 19; L. II. 16
Lycurgus, Eum. 27
Lydia, Pany. 23; Eum. 2
Lyceus, Cypr. arg. 3; fr. 16.1
Lynnessus, Cypr. arg. 11

Machaon, L. II. arg. 2; fr. 7; Sack 2
Maira, Returns 5
Manto, Epig. 4
Marathon, Eum. 19–20
Maronea, Returns arg. 4
Medea, Returns 6; Eum. 20; 23;
Cin. 2; Naup. 6–8
Megara, wife of Heracles, Pany. 1
Meges, L. II. 15
Melanippe, Asius 2
Melanippus, Theb. 9
Melas’ sons, Alcm. 4
Meleager, Cypr. 22; Miny. 5;
7.10, 24; A desp. 2
Memnon, Aeth. arg. 2
Menelaus, Cypr. arg. 2, 4–5, 10;
fr. 18; L. II. arg. 2; fr. 28; Sack
arg. 2; Returns arg. 1, 5; Cin.
3
Menestheus, Sack 6.2
Menottiros, Eum. 7
Mermerus, Naup. 9
Mention, Asius 11
Midea, Chers. 1.1
Minyas, Returns 4
Mnemosyne (Remembrance),
Eum. 34
Molossians, Returns arg. 4
Mother of the Gods, Dan. 3
Muse, Muses, Epig. 1; Aeth.
arg. 4; Eum. 34; 35
Mycene, Cypr. arg. 4; (eponym)
Returns 8
Myconos, Returns arg. 3
Mysia, Cypr. arg. 7
Nauplius, Returns 11
Neleus, Eum. 22; 24
Nemean Lion, Pis. 1; Pany. 6; 7
Nemesis, Cypr. 10.2; 11
Neoptolemus, Cypr. 19; L. II.
arg. 3; fr. 18; 21; 23; 25; 27;
29.1; 30; Sack arg. 2, 4; Re-
turns arg. 3–4
Nereus, Pany. 12
Nestor, Cypr. arg. 4; fr. 19; Re-
turns arg. 1; Eum. 24
Nicostratus, Cin. 3
Nile, Dan. 1.2
Nycteus, Asius 9
Nymphs, Cypr. 6.5; Teleg. arg.
1; Pany. 23; 24.2; Eum. 33
Oceanus, Cypr. 10.10; 30.2; Pis.
5; Pany. 13.2
Odysseus, Cypr. arg. 5, 8–10; fr.
19; 27; Aeth. arg. 1, 3–4; L. II.
arg. 1–4; fr. 2.2; 8; 11; 22;

313
INDEX

Sack arg. 4; Returns arg. 4;  
Teleg. arg. 1–4; fr. 3; 5;  
Adesp. 11
Oedipus, Theb. 2.2; Cypr. arg. 4
Ogygian nymph, Pany. 24.2
Oichalia, Creoph. 2
Oineus, Theb. 5; Alcm. 4; Cypr. 22; Miny. 7.10
Oino, Cypr. 26
Olenos, Theb. 5
Orestes, Returns arg. 5; Cin. 4
Orion, Miny. 6
Orpheus, Eum. 22
Ouranos, Eum. 1

Palamedes, Cypr. arg. 5, 12; fr. 27; Returns 11
Palladion, L. II. arg. 4 fr. 11;  
Sack 4
Panopeus, Asius 5
Paris, Cypr. arg. 1–2; fr. 14;  
Aeth. arg. 3; L. II. arg. 2
Parnassus, Pany. 2.1
Parthenopaeus, Theb. 10
Parthenope, Asius 7
Patroclus, Cypr. arg. 11
Pedasus, Cypr. arg. 11; fr. 23
Pelasgus, Asius 8.1
Peleus, Alcm. 1.2, Cypr. 19;  
Eum. 22; his wedding, Cypr.  
arg. 1; fr. 4; Returns arg. 4
Pelias, Naup. 9
Pelion, Cypr. 4
Pelops, Cypr. 16.4
Penelope, Teleg. arg. 2, 4; fr. 3;  
4; 6; Asius 10
Penthesilea, Aeth. arg. 1
Penthilus, Cin. 4
Periboia, Theb. 5
Periclymenus, Theb. 10
Persephone, Pany. 28; Miny. 7.12, 20
Phaedra, Thes. 1
Phaeus, Cin. 1
Phaethon, Eum. 22
Phalacrus, Pany. 16
Pheres, Naup. 9
Philoctetes, Cypr. arg. 9; L. II.  
arg. 2; fr. 23
Philyra, Eum. 12
Phocus, Asius 5
Phoenicia, Cypr. arg. 2
Phoenix, Cypr. 19; Returns arg. 4; Asius 7
Phoibe, Cypr. 15
Phoibos, Pany. 9
Phorbas, Aeth. 4
Phoroneus, Phor. 1
Pinaros, Pany. 24.4
Pirithous, Pany. 17; Miny. 7.5,  
9, 28
Pleiades, Sack 5
Pleuron, Asius 6
Pluto, Eum. 6
Podalirius, Sack 2
Polydeuces, Cypr. arg. 3; fr. 9.2;  
16.6; Eum. 22
Polydora, Cypr. 22
Polynices, Theb. 2.1; Cypr. arg.  
7
Polypte son of Odysseus,  
Teleg. arg. 2
Polypte son of Pirithous, Re- 
turns arg. 2
Polyxena, Sack arg. 4
Polyxenus, Teleg. arg. 1

314
INDEX

Poseidon, Sack 2.1; Teleg. arg.
2; Pany. 3.2; Eum. 6; 16; 22;
Asius 7; Heges. 1.1; Chers.
1.1
Praxidice, Pany. 24.2
Priam, L. II. 25; Sack arg. 2
Prometheus, Eum. 5
Protesilaus, Cypr. arg. 10; fr. 22
Ptolioporthes, Teleg. arg. 2; fr. 3
Ptous, Asius 3
Pygmalion, Cypr. arg. 5
Pylades, Returns arg. 5; Asius 5
Pylos, Pany. 26
Pyrrhus, Cypr. 19; see
Neoptolemus

Rhadamanthys, Cin. 1
Rhakios, Epig. 4

Samos, Asius 7; 13
Sarpedon, island of Gorgons,
Cypr. 30.2
Scaean Gates, Aeth. arg. 3
Scyros, Cypr. arg. 7; fr. 19; L. II.
arg. 3; fr. 4.1; Adesp. 17
Sea (Pontos), Eum. 3
Sibrus, Pany. 24.3
Sicyon, Eum. 19; Asius 11
Sidon, Cypr. arg. 2
Sinon, L. II. arg. 5; fr. 14; Sack
arg. 2
Sinope, Eum. 29
Sisyphus, Returns 5; Pany. 18;
Eum. 23–25
Smyrna, mother of Adonis,
Pany. 28
Sparta, Cypr. arg. 2
Spermo, Cypr. 26
Sphinx, Oed. 3

Strife (Eris), Cypr. arg. 1
Stymphalian Birds, Pis. 4
Styx, see Water of Shuddering

Talos, Cin. 1
Talthybius, Cypr. arg. 5, 8
Tantalus, Returns 3
Tartarus, Eum. 6
Tauroi, Cypr. arg. 8
Teiresias, Returns arg. 2; Teleg.
arg. 1–2
Telamon, Alcm. 1.1; Pis. 10;
Eum. 22
Telegonus, Teleg. arg. 3–4; fr. 4–
6
Telemachus, Cypr. arg. 5; Teleg.
arg. 4; fr. 4; 6
Telephus, Cypr. arg. 7; L. II.
arg. 3; fr. 7
Tenedos, Cypr. arg. 9; L. II. arg.
5; Sack arg. 2; Returns arg. 3
Tennes, Cypr. arg. 9
Tenos, Returns arg. 3
Teucer, Aeth. arg. 4
Teumessian fox, Epig. 3
Teuthrania, Cypr. arg. 7
Thamyris, Miny. 3–4
Thebes (Troad), Cypr. 24
Theias, Pany. 28
Themis, Cypr. arg. 1
Themisto, Asius 3
Thermopylae, Pis. 7.1
Thersander, Cypr. arg. 7
Thersites, Aeth. arg. 1
Theseus, Cypr. arg. 4; fr. 12;
Pany. 17; Eum. 22; Thes. 1;
Miny. 7.9, 26; Adesp. 8.2; his
sons, L. II. 17; Sack arg. 4; fr.
6.1

315
INDEX

Thesprotians, Teleg. arg. 2
Thestius, Asius 6
Thetis, Cypr. arg. 9–11; fr. 2–4;
   Aeth. arg. 2, 4; Returns arg.
   3–4; Eum. 27
Thoas, L. II. 8
Thrace, Returns arg. 4
Thyone, Pany. 10
Tiryns, Adesp. 1
Titans, Eum. 3; 5; 6
Tloos, Pany. 24.4
Tremiles, Pany. 24.1
Triptolemus, Pany. 4
Troilus, Cypr. arg. 11; fr. 25
Trophonius, Teleg. arg. 1
Troy, Cypr. 1.6
Tydeus, Theb. 5; 9; Alcm. 4
Tyndareos, Pany. 5
Tyndarids, Cypr. arg. 2–3
Water of Shuddering (Styx),
   Pany. 18
White Island, Aeth. arg. 4
Wooden horse, L. II. arg. 4–5;
   fr. 12; Sack arg. 1–2; fr. 1
Xanthus (Lycia), Pany. 24.4
Xenodamus, Eum. 33
Zagreus, Alcm. 3
Zeus, Theb. 3.3; Cypr. arg. 1, 3,
   12; fr. 1.3, 7; 10.3, 7; 29;
   Aeth. arg. 2; L. II. 6.1; Sack
   arg. 2; Returns arg. 3; fr. 9;
   Eum. 2; 6–8; 26; 34; Miny.
   7.13; Adesp. 10